(54) Title: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR THE TREATMENT OF GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS

(57) Abstract: The present invention features compositions and related methods for treating IBS and other gastrointestinal disorders and conditions (e.g., gastrointestinal motility disorders, functional gastrointestinal disorders, gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD), duodenogastric reflux, Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis, Inflammatory bowel disease, functional heartburn, dyspepsia (including functional dyspepsia or nonulcer dyspepsia), gastroparesis, chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction (or colonic pseudo-obstruction), and disorders and conditions associated with constipation, e.g., constipation associated with use of opiate pain killers, post-surgical constipation (post-operative ileus), and constipation associated with neuropathic disorders as well as other conditions and disorders using peptides and other agents that activate the guanylate cyclase C (GC-C) receptor.
Methods and Compositions for the Treatment of Gastrointestinal Disorders

CLAIM OF PRIORITY


TECHNICAL FIELD

This invention relates to methods and compositions for treating various disorders, including gastrointestinal disorders, obesity, congestive heart failure and benign prostatic hyperplasia.

BACKGROUND

Irritable bowel syndrome (IBS) is a common chronic disorder of the intestine that affects 20 to 60 million individuals in the US alone (Lehman Brothers, Global Healthcare-Irritable bowel syndrome industry update, September 1999). IBS is the most common disorder diagnosed by gastroenterologists (28% of patients examined) and accounts for 12% of visits to primary care physicians (Camilleri 2001, Gastroenterology 120:652-668). In the US, the economic impact of IBS is estimated at $25 billion annually, through direct costs of health care use and indirect costs of absenteeism from work (Talley 1995, Gastroenterology 109:1736-1741). Patients with IBS have three times more absenteeism from work and report a reduced quality of life.
Sufferers may be unable or unwilling to attend social events, maintain employment, or travel even short distances (Drossman 1993, Dig Dis Sci 38:1569-1580). There is a tremendous unmet medical need in this population since few prescription options exist to treat IBS.

Patients with IBS suffer from abdominal pain and a disturbed bowel pattern. Three subgroups of IBS patients have been defined based on the predominant bowel habit: constipation-predominant (c-IBS), diarrhea-predominant (d-IBS) or alternating between the two (a-IBS). Estimates of individuals who suffer from c-IBS range from 20-50% of the IBS patients with 30% frequently cited. In contrast to the other two subgroups that have a similar gender ratio, c-IBS is more common in women (ratio of 3:1) (Talley et al. 1995, Am J Epidemiol 142:76-83).

The definition and diagnostic criteria for IBS have been formalized in the “Rome Criteria” (Drossman et al. 1999, Gut 45:Suppl II: 1-81), which are well accepted in clinical practice. However, the complexity of symptoms has not been explained by anatomical abnormalities or metabolic changes. This has led to the classification of IBS as a functional GI disorder, which is diagnosed on the basis of the Rome criteria and limited evaluation to exclude organic disease (Ringel et al. 2001, Annu Rev Med 52: 319-338). IBS is considered to be a “biopsychosocial” disorder resulting from a combination of three interacting mechanisms: altered bowel motility, an increased sensitivity of the intestine or colon to pain stimuli (visceral sensitivity) and psychosocial factors (Camilleri 2001, Gastroenterology 120:652-668). Recently, there has been increasing evidence for a role of inflammation in etiology of IBS. Reports indicate that subsets of IBS patients have small but significant increases in colonic inflammatory and mast cells, increased inducible nitric oxide (NO) and synthase (iNOS) and altered expression of inflammatory cytokines (reviewed by Talley 2000, Medscape Coverage of DDW week).

SUMMARY

The present invention features compositions and related methods for treating IBS and other gastrointestinal disorders and conditions (e.g., gastrointestinal motility disorders, chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction, colonic pseudo-obstruction, Crohn’s disease, duodenogastric
reflux, dyspepsia, functional dyspepsia, nonulcer dyspepsia, a functional gastrointestinal
disorder, functional heartburn, gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD), gastroparesis, irritable
bowel syndrome, post-operative ileus, ulcerative colitis, chronic constipation, and disorders and
conditions associated with constipation (e.g. constipation associated with use of opiate pain
killers, post-surgical constipation, and constipation associated with neuropathic disorders as
well as other conditions and disorders are described herein. The compositions feature peptides
that activate the guanylate cyclase C (GC-C) receptor.

The present invention also features compositions and related methods for treating obesity,
congestive heart failure and benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH).

Without being bound by any particular theory, in the case of IBS and other gastrointestinal
disorders the peptides are useful because they may increase gastrointestinal motility.

Without being bound by any particular theory, in the case of IBS and other gastrointestinal
disorders the peptides are useful, in part, because they may decrease inflammation.

Without being bound by any particular theory, in the case of IBS and other gastrointestinal
disorders the peptides are also useful because they may decrease gastrointestinal pain or
visceral pain.

The invention features pharmaceutical compositions comprising certain peptides that are
capable of activating the guanylate-cyclase C (GC-C) receptor. Also within the invention are
pharmaceutical compositions comprising a peptide or GC-C agonist of the invention and one or
more additional therapeutic agents including, without limitation, the agents described herein.
The other agents can be administered with the peptides of the invention (simultaneously or
sequentially). They can also be linked to a peptide of the invention to create therapeutic
conjugates.
The invention includes methods for treating various gastrointestinal disorders by administering a peptide that acts as a partial or complete agonist of the GC-C receptor. The peptide includes at least six cysteines that can form three disulfide bonds. In certain embodiments the disulfide bonds are replaced by other covalent cross-links and in some cases the cysteines are substituted by other residues to provide for alternative covalent cross-links. The peptides may also include at least one trypsin or chymotrypsin cleavage site and/or an amino or carboxy-terminal analgesic peptide or small molecule, e.g., AspPhe or some other analgesic peptide. When present within the peptide, the analgesic peptide or small molecule may be preceded by a chymotrypsin or trypsin cleavage site that allows release of the analgesic peptide or small molecule. The peptides and methods of the invention are also useful for treating pain and inflammation associated with various disorders, including gastrointestinal disorders. Certain peptides include a functional chymotrypsin or trypsin cleavage site located so as to allow inactivation of the peptide upon cleavage. Certain peptides having a functional cleavage site undergo cleavage and gradual inactivation in the digestive tract, and this is desirable in some circumstances. In certain peptides, a functional chymotrypsin site is altered, increasing the stability of the peptide in vivo.

The invention includes methods for treating other disorders such as congestive heart failure and benign prostatic hyperplasia by administering a peptide or small molecule (parenterally or orally) that acts as an agonist of the GC-C receptor. Such agents can be used in combination with natriuretic peptides (e.g., atrial natriuretic peptide, brain natriuretic peptide or C-type natriuretic peptide), a diuretic, or an inhibitor of angiotensin converting enzyme.

The invention features methods and compositions for increasing intestinal motility. Intestinal motility involves spontaneous coordinated d e s e n t i o n s a n d c o n t r a c t i o n s of the stomach, intestines, colon and rectum to move food through the gastrointestinal tract during the digestive process.

In certain embodiments the peptides include either one or two or more contiguous negatively charged amino acids (e.g., Asp or Glu) or one or two or more contiguous positively charged
residues (e.g., Lys or Arg) or one or two or more contiguous positively or negatively charged amino acids at the carboxy terminus. In these embodiments all of the flanking amino acids at the carboxy terminus are either positively or negatively charged. In other embodiments the carboxy terminal charged amino acids are preceded by a Leu. For example, any of the following amino acid sequences can be added to the carboxy terminus of the peptide: Asp; Asp Lys; Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys; Asp Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys; Leu Lys Lys; and Leu Asp. It is also possible to simply add Leu at the carboxy terminus.

In a first aspect, the invention features a peptide comprising, consisting of, or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence (I):

\[ \text{Xaa}_1 \text{Xaa}_2 \text{Xaa}_3 \text{Xaa}_4 \text{Xaa}_5 \text{Cys}_6 \text{Cys}_7 \text{Xaa}_8 \text{Xaa}_9 \text{Cys}_{10} \text{Cys}_{11} \text{Xaa}_{12} \text{Xaa}_{13} \text{Xaa}_{14} \]
\[ \text{Cys}_{15} \text{Xaa}_{16} \text{Xaa}_{17} \text{Cys}_{18} \text{Xaa}_{19} \text{Xaa}_{20} \text{Xaa}_{21} \] (SEQ ID NO: 1)

In some embodiments Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ is Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr or is missing or Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ is missing.

In certain embodiments Xaa₈, Xaa₉, Xaa₁₂, Xaa₁₄, Xaa₁₆, Xaa₁₇, and Xaa₁₉ can be any amino acid. In certain embodiments Xaa₈, Xaa₉, Xaa₁₂, Xaa₁₄, Xaa₁₆, Xaa₁₇, and Xaa₁₉ can be any natural or non-natural amino acid or amino acid analog.

In certain embodiments, the peptide does not include the sequence of E. coli ST peptide. In other embodiment, the peptide does not include the sequence of any of the peptides in Table 1, below.

In certain embodiments Xaa₅ is Asn, Trp, Tyr, Asp, or Phe. In other embodiments, Xaa₅ can also be Thr or Ile. In other embodiments Xaa₅ is Tyr, Asp or Trp. In certain embodiments Xaa₅ is Asn, Trp, Tyr, Asp, Ile, Thr or Phe. In certain embodiments Xaa₅ is Asn.
In some embodiments Xaa₈ is Glu, Asp, Gln, Gly or Pro. In other embodiments Xaa₈ is Glu.
In other embodiments Xaa₈ is Glu or Asp. In others it is Asn, Glu, or Asp. In others it is Glu, His, Lys, Gln, Asn, or Asp. In others it is Glu, His, Gln, Asn, or Asp. In others it is Glu, Asn, His, Gln, Lys, Asp or Ser. In still others it is Pro. In certain embodiments it is any natural or non-natural amino acid or amino acid analog.

In some embodiments Xaa₉ is Leu, Ile, Val, Ala, Lys, Arg, Trp, Tyr or Phe. In some embodiments Xaa₉ is Leu, Ile, Val, Lys, Arg, Trp, Tyr or Phe. In others it is Leu, Ile, Val, Trp, Tyr or Phe. In others it is Leu, Ile or Val. In others it is Trp, Tyr or Phe. In others it is Leu, Ile, Lys, Arg, Trp, Tyr, or Phe. In others it is Leu, Val, Ile, or Met. In others it is Leu or Phe. In others it is Leu, Phe, or Tyr. In others it is Tyr, Phe or His. In others it is Phe, His, Trp, or Tyr. In certain embodiments, Xaa₉ is not Leu. In others it is Tyr. In other embodiments it is any natural or non-natural aromatic amino acid or amino acid analog. In certain embodiments it is any natural or non-natural amino acid or amino acid analog.

In certain embodiments, Xaa₁₂ is Asn, Tyr, Asp or Ala. In others it is Asn. In others it is Asn, Met, Arg, Lys, His, or Gln. In others it is Asn, Lys, His, or Gln. In others it is Asn, Asp, Glu or Gln. In others it is Asn, Thr, Ser, Arg, Lys, Gln, or His. In others it is Asn, Ser, or His. In certain embodiments it is any natural or non-natural amino acid or amino acid analog.

In certain embodiments, Xaa₁₃ is is Ala, Pro or Gly. In others it is Pro or Gly. In others it is Pro and in still others it is Gly.

In certain embodiments, Xaa₁₄ is Ala, Leu, Ser, Gly, Val, Glu, Gln, Ile, Leu, Thr, Lys, Arg, or Asp. In others it is Ala or Gly. In others it is Val or Ala. In others it is Ala or Thr. In others it is Ala. In others it is Val, Gln, Asn, Glu, Asp, Thr, or Ala. In others it is Gly, Cys or Ser. In still others it is Thr. In certain embodiments it is any natural or non-natural amino acid or amino acid analog.
In certain embodiments Xaa_{16} is Thr, Ala, Asn, Lys, Arg, Trp, Gly or Val. In others it is Thr, Ala, Asn, Lys, Arg or Trp. In others it is Thr, Ala, Lys, Arg or Trp. In certain embodiments it is Thr, Ala or Trp. In others it is Thr. In certain embodiments it is Trp, Tyr or Phe. In certain embodiments it is Thr or Ala. In certain embodiments it is Val. In certain embodiments it is Gly. In others it is Thr, Ser, Met or Val. In others it is Val, Ala, or Thr. In others it is Ile, Val, Lys, Asn, Glu, Asp, or Thr. In certain embodiments it is any natural or non-natural amino acid or amino acid analog. In certain embodiments it is any natural or non-natural non-aromatic amino acid or amino acid analog.

In certain embodiments Xaa_{17} is Gly, Pro or Ala. In certain embodiments it is Gly. In certain embodiments it is Ala. In others it is Gly or Ala. In others it is Gly, Asn, Ser or Ala. In others it is Asn, Glu, Asp, Thr, Ala, Ser, or Gly. In others it is Asp, Ala, Ser, or Gly. In certain embodiments it is any natural or non-natural amino acid or amino acid analog.

In certain embodiments Xaa_{19} is Trp, Tyr, Phe, Asn, Ile, Val, His, Leu, or Arg. In certain embodiments it is Trp, Tyr, Asn or Leu. In certain embodiments it is Trp, Tyr or Phe. In others it is Tyr, Phe or His. In others it is Tyr or Trp. In others it is Tyr. In certain embodiments it is Leu, Ile or Val. In certain embodiments it is His. In certain embodiments it is Trp, Tyr, Phe, Asn, Ile, Val, His or Leu. In certain embodiments it is Trp, Tyr, Phe or Leu. In certain embodiments it is Tyr or Leu. In certain embodiments it is Lys or Arg. In certain embodiments it is any amino acid other than Pro, Arg, Lys, Asp or Glu. In certain embodiments it is any amino acid other than Pro. In certain embodiments it is any natural or non-natural amino acid or amino acid analog. In certain embodiments it is missing.

In certain embodiments Xaa_{20} is Asp or Asn. In certain embodiments Xaa_{20} Xaa_{21} is AspPhe or is missing or Xaa_{20} is Asn or Glu and Xaa_{21} is missing or Xaa_{19} Xaa_{20} Xaa_{21} is missing.

In certain embodiments, the invention features, a purified polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence (II):
Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ Cys₆ Cys₇ Xaa₈ Xaa₉ Cys₁₀ Cys₁₁ Asn₁₂ Pro₁₃ Ala₁₄
Cys₁₅ Xaa₁₆ Gly₁₇ Cys₁₈ Xaa₁₉ Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁
wherein Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ is Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr or is missing or Xaa₁ Xaa₂
Xaa₃ Xaa₄ is missing and Xaa₅ is Asn;

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Xaa₈ is Glu or Asp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xaa₉ is Leu, Ile, Val, Trp, Tyr or Phe;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xaa₁₆ is Thr, Ala, Trp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xaa₁₉ is Trp, Tyr, Phe or Leu or is missing; and Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ is AspPhe.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 In various embodiments the invention features a purified polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence (II): Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ Cys₆ Cys₇ Xaa₈ Xaa₉ Cys₁₀ Cys₁₁ Asn₁₂ Pro₁₃
Ala₁₄ Cys₁₅ Xaa₁₆ Gly₁₇ Cys₁₈ Xaa₁₉ Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ wherein, Xaa₉ is Leu, Ile or Val and Xaa₁₆ is Trp, Tyr or Phe; Xaa₉ is Trp, Tyr or Phe, and Xaa₁₅ is Thr or Ala; Xaa₁₉ is Trp, Tyr, Phe and Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ is AspPhe; and Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ is missing and Xaa₅ is Asn; the peptide comprises fewer than 50, 40, 30 or 25 amino acids; or fewer than five amino acids precede Cys₆.

In certain embodiments the peptide includes a peptide comprising or consisting of the amino acid sequence Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ Cys Cys Glu Xaa₉ Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ (II) (SEQ ID NO:2) wherein Xaa₉ is any amino acid: wherein Xaa₉ is any amino acid other than Leu; wherein Xaa₉ is selected from Phe, Trp and Tyr; wherein Xaa₉ is selected from any other natural or non-natural aromatic amino acid; wherein Xaa₉ is Tyr; wherein Xaa₉ is Phe; wherein Xaa₉ is Trp; wherein Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ is Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr; wherein Xaa₁, Xaa₂, Xaa₃, Xaa₄, and Xaa₅ are missing; wherein Xaa₁, Xaa₂, Xaa₃ and Xaa₄ are missing; wherein Xaa₁, Xaa₂ and Xaa₃ are missing; wherein Xaa₁ and Xaa₂ are missing; wherein Xaa₁ is missing; wherein Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ is AspPhe or is missing or Xaa₂₀ is Asn or Glu and Xaa₂₁ is missing or Xaa₁₉ Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ is missing; wherein Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ and Tyr Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ are missing. In the case of a peptide comprising the sequence (I): Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ Cys₆ Cys₇ Xaa₈ Xaa₉ Cys₁₀ Cys₁₁ Xaa₁₂ Xaa₁₃ Xaa₁₄ Cys₁₅ Xaa₁₆ Xaa₁₇
Cys₁₈ Xaa₁₉ Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ wherein: Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ is missing and/or the sequence

- 8 -
Xaa₁₉ Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ is missing, the peptide can still contain additional carboxyterminal or amino terminal amino acids or both. In the case of peptides missing one or more terminal amino acids such as Xaa₁ or Xaa₂₁, the peptide can still contain additional carboxyterminal or amino terminal amino acids or both.

In certain embodiments, the peptide includes disulfide bonds between Cys₆ and Cys₁₁, between Cys₇ and Cys₁₅ and between Cys₁₀ and Cys₁₆. In other embodiments, the peptide is a reduced peptide having no disulfide bonds. In still other embodiments the peptide has one or two disulfide bonds chosen from: a disulfide bond between Cys₆ and Cys₁₁, a disulfide bond between Cys₇ and Cys₁₅ and a disulfide bond between Cys₁₀ and Cys₁₆.

In certain embodiments, one or more amino acids can be replaced by a non-naturally occurring amino acid or a naturally or non-naturally occurring amino acid analog. There are many amino acids beyond the standard 20. Some are naturally-occurring others are not (see, for example, Hunt, The Non-Protein Amino Acids: In Chemistry and Biochemistry of the Amino Acids, Barrett, Chapman and Hall, 1985). For example, an aromatic amino acid can be replaced by 3,4-dihydroxy-L-phenylalanine, 3-iodo-L-tyrosine, triiodothyronine, L-thyroxine, phenylglycine (Phg) or nor-tyrosine (norTyr). Phg and norTyr and other amino acids including Phe and Tyr can be substituted by, e.g., a halogen, -CH₃, -OH, -CH₂NH₃, -C(O)H, -CH₂CH₃, -CN, -CH₂CH₂CH₃, -SH, or another group. Any amino acid can be substituted by the D-form of the amino acid.

With regard to non-naturally occurring amino acids or a naturally and non-naturally occurring amino acid analogs, a number of substitutions in the peptide of formula I or the peptide of formula II are possible alone or in combination.

Xaa₈ can be replaced by gamma-Hydroxy-Glu or gamma-Carboxy-Glu.

Xaa₉ can be replaced by an alpha substituted amino acid such as L-alpha-methylphenylalanine or by analogues such as: 3-Amino-Tyr; Tyr(CH₃); Tyr(PO₃(CH₃)₂); Tyr(SO₃H); beta-Cyclohexyl-Ala;
\( \beta \)-(1-Cyclopentenyl)-Ala; \( \beta \)-Cyclopentyl-Ala; \( \beta \)-Cyclopropyl-Ala; \( \beta \)-Quinolyl-Ala; \( \beta \)-(2-Thiazolyl)-Ala; \( \beta \)-(Triazole-1-yl)-Ala; \( \beta \)-(2-Pyridyl)-Ala; \( \beta \)-(3-Pyridyl)-Ala; Amino-Phe; Fluoro-Phe; Cyclohexyl-Gly; tBu-Gly; \( \beta \)-(3-benzothienyl)-Ala; \( \beta \)-(2-thienyl)-Ala; 5-Methyl-Trp; and 4-Methyl-Trp.

Xaa\textsubscript{13} can be an N(alpha)-C(alpha) cyclized amino acid analogues with the structure:

\[
\text{R'}\begin{array}{c}
\text{O} \\
\text{N} \\
\text{R} \\
\text{(CH}_2\text{n)}
\end{array}
\]

\( n = 0, 1, 2, 3 \). Xaa\textsubscript{13} can also be homopro (L-pipeolic acid); hydroxy-Pro; 3,4-Dehydro-Pro; 4-fluoro-Pro; or alpha-methyl-Pro.

When Xaa\textsubscript{13} is Gly, Ala, Leu or Val, Xaa\textsubscript{14} can be:

\[
\text{R'}\begin{array}{c}
\text{O} \\
\text{N} \\
\text{R} \\
\text{(CH}_2\text{n)}
\end{array}
\]

\( n = 0, 1, 2, 3 \)

Xaa\textsubscript{14} can also be an alpha-substituted or N-methylated amino acid such as alpha-amino isobutyric acid (aib), L/D-alpha-ethylalanine (L/D-isovaline), L/D-methylvaline, or L/D-alpha-methylleucine or a non-natural amino acid such as beta-fluoro-Ala.

Xaa\textsubscript{13} can be alpha-amino isobutyric acid (aib) or L/D-alpha-ethylalanine (L/D-isovaline).

Further examples of unnatural amino acids include: an unnatural analogue of tyrosine; an unnatural analogue of glutamine; an unnatural analogue of phenylalanine; an unnatural analogue of serine; an unnatural analogue of threonine; an alkyl, aryl, acyl, azido, cyano, halo, hydrazine, hydrazide, hydroxyl, alkenyl, alkynl, ether, thiol, sulfonyle, seleno, ester, thioacid, borate, boronate, phospho, phosphono, phosphine, heterocyclic, enone, imine, aldehyde, hydroxylamine, keto, or amino substituted amino acid, or any combination thereof; an amino
acid with a photoactivatable cross-linker; a spin-labeled amino acid; a fluorescent amino acid; an amino acid with a novel functional group; an amino acid that covalently or noncovalently interacts with another molecule; a metal binding amino acid; a metal-containing amino acid; a radioactive amino acid; a photocaged and/or photoisomerizable amino acid; a biotin or biotin-analogue containing amino acid; a glycosylated or carbohydrate modified amino acid; a keto containing amino acid; amino acids comprising polyethylene glycol or polyether; a heavy atom substituted amino acid (e.g., an amino acid containing deuterium, tritium, $^{13}$C, $^{15}$N, or $^{18}$O); a chemically cleavable or photocleavable amino acid; an amino acid with an elongated side chain; an amino acid containing a toxic group; a sugar substituted amino acid, e.g., a sugar substituted serine or the like; a carbon-linked sugar-containing amino acid; a redox-active amino acid; an $\alpha$-hydroxy containing acid; an amino thio acid containing amino acid; an $\alpha$, $\alpha$ disubstituted amino acid; a $\beta$-amino acid; a cyclic amino acid other than proline; an O-methyl-L-tyrosine; an L-3-(2-naphthyl)alanine; a 3-methyl-phenylalanine; a $p$-acetyl-L-phenylalanine; an 0-4-allyl-L-tyrosine; a 4-propyl-L-tyrosine; a tri-O-acetyl-GlcNAc$\beta$-serine; an L-Dopa; a fluorinated phenylalanine; an isopropyl-L-phenylalanine; a p-azido-L-phenylalanine; a p-acyl-L-phenylalanine; a p-benzoyl-L-phenylalanine; an L-phosphoserine; a phosphonoserine; a phosphotyrosine; a p-ido-phenylalanine; a 4-fluorophenylglycine; a p-bromophenylalanine; a p-amino-L-phenylalanine; an isopropyl-L-phenylalanine; L-3-(2-naphthyl)alanine; an amino-, isopropyl-, or O-allyl-containing phenylalanine analogue; a dopa, O-methyl-L-tyrosine; a glycosylated amino acid; a $p$-(propargyloxy)phenylalanine; dimethyl-Lysine; hydroxy-proline; mercaptopropionic acid; methyl-lysine; 3-nitro-tyrosine; norleucine; pyro-glutamic acid; Z (Carbobenzoxy); e-Acetyl-Lysine; $\beta$-alanine; aminobenzoyl derivative; aminobutyric acid (Abu); citrulline; aminohexanoic acid; aminoisobutyric acid; cyclohexylalanine; d-cyclohexylalanine; hydroxyproline; nitro-arginine; nitro-phenylalanine; nitro-tyrosine; norvaline; octahydroindole carboxylate; ornithine; penicillamine; tetrahydroisoquinoline; acetamidomethyl protected amino acids and pegylated amino acids. Further examples of unnatural amino acids and amino acid analogs can be found in U.S. 20030108885, U.S. 20030082575, and the references cited therein.
In some embodiments, an amino acid can be replaced by a naturally-occurring, non-essential amino acid, e.g., taurine.


Peptides that include non-natural amino acids can also be prepared using the methods described in WO02086075.

The peptides of the invention can have one or more conventional peptide bonds replaced by an alternative bond. Such replacements can increase the stability of the peptide. For example, replacement of the peptide bond between Cys$_{18}$ and Xaa$_{19}$ with an alternative bond can reduce cleavage by carboxy peptidases and may increase half-life in the digestive tract. Bonds that can replace peptide bonds include: a retro-inverso bonds (C(O)-NH instead of NH-C(O); a reduced amide bond (NH-CH$_2$); a thiomethylene bond (S-CH$_2$ or CH$_2$-S); an oxomethylene bond (O-CH$_2$ or CH$_2$-O); an ethylene bond (CH$_2$-CH$_2$); a thioamide bond (C(S)-NH); a trans-olefine bond (CH=CH); an fluoro substituted trans-olefine bond (CF=CH); a ketomethylene bond (C(O)-CHR or CHR-C(O) wherein R is H or CH$_3$; and a fluoro-ketomethylene bond (C(O)-CFR or CFR-C(O) wherein R is H or F or CH$_3$.

The peptides of the invention can be modified using standard modifications. Modifications may occur at the amino (N-), carboxy (C-) terminus, internally or a combination of any of the preceding. In one aspect of the invention, there may be more than one type of modification of the peptide. Modifications include but are not limited to: acetylation, amidation, biotinylation, cinnamoylation, farnesylation, formylation, myristoylation, palmitoylation, phosphorylation (Ser, Tyr or Thr), stearoylation, succinylation, sulfonylation and cyclisation (via disulfide bridges or amide cyclisation), and modification by Cy3 or Cy5. The peptides of the invention may also be modified by 2, 4-dinitrophenyl (DNP), DNP-lysine, modification by 7-Amino-4-methyl-coumarin (AMC), fluorescein, NBD (7-Nitrobenz-2-Oxa-1,3-Diazole), p-nitro-anilide, rhodamine B, EDANS (5-((2-aminooethyl)amino)naphthalene-1- sulfonic acid), dabcyl, dabsyl,
dansyl, Texas red, FMOC, and Tamra (Tetramethylrhodamine). The peptides of the invention may also be conjugated to, for example, polyethylene glycol (PEG); alkyl groups (e.g., C1-C20 straight or branched alkyl groups); fatty acid radicals; combinations of PEG, alkyl groups and fatty acid radicals (see U.S. Patent 6,309,633; Soltero et al., 2001 Innovations in Pharmaceutical Technology 106-110); BSA and KLH (Keyhole Limpet Hemocyanin).

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be chemically modified to increase therapeutic activity by synthetically adding sugar moieties (WO 88/02756; WO 89/09786; DE 3910667 A1, EP 0 374 089 A2; and U.S. 4,861,755), adding cationic anchors (EP0363589), lipid moieties (WO91/09837; U.S. 4,837,303) or the substituents described as compounds I, II, and III in US5552520.

When Xaa9 is Trp, Tyr or Phe or when Xaa16 is Trp the peptide has a potentially functional chymotrypsin cleavage site that is located at a position where cleavage may alter GC-C receptor binding by the peptide. When Xaa9 is Lys or Arg or when Xaa16 is Lys or Arg, the peptide has a potentially functional trypsin cleavage site that is located at a position where cleavage may alter GC-C receptor binding by the peptide.

When Xaa19 is Trp, Tyr or Phe, the peptide has a chymotrypsin cleavage site that is located at a position where cleavage will liberate the portion of the peptide carboxy-terminal to Xaa19. When Xaa19 is Leu, Ile or Val, the peptide can have a chymotrypsin cleavage site that is located at a position where cleavage will liberate the portion of the peptide amino-terminal to Xaa19. At relatively high pH the same effect is seen when Xaa19 is His. When Xaa19 is Lys or Arg, the peptide has a trypsin cleavage site that is located at a position where cleavage will liberate portion of the peptide carboxy-terminal to Xaa19. Thus, if the peptide includes an analogic peptide carboxy-terminal to Xaa19, the peptide will be liberated in the digestive tract upon exposure to the appropriate protease. Among the analogic peptides which can be included in the peptide and/or coadministered with the peptide are: AspPhe (as Xaa20Xaa21), endomorphin-1, endomorphin-2, nocistatin, dalargin, lupron, ziconotide, and substance P and other analogic peptides described herein. These peptides can, for example, be used to replace Xaa20Xaa21.
When Xaa₁ or the amino-terminal amino acid of the peptide of the invention (e.g., Xaa₂ or Xaa₃) is Trp, Tyr or Phe, the peptide has a chymotrypsin cleavage site that is located at a position where cleavage will liberate the portion of the peptide amino-terminal to Xaa₁ (or Xaa₂ or Xaa₃) along with Xaa₁, Xaa₂ or Xaa₃. When Xaa₁ or the amino-terminal amino acid of the peptide of the invention (e.g., Xaa₂ or Xaa₃) is Lys or Arg, the peptide has a trypsin cleavage site that is located at a position where cleavage will liberate portion of the peptide amino-terminal to Xaa₁ along with Xaa₁, Xaa₂ or Xaa₃. When Xaa₁ or the amino-terminal amino acid of the peptide of the invention is Leu, Ile or Val, the peptide can have a chymotrypsin cleavage site that is located at a position where cleavage will liberate the portion of the peptide amino-terminal to Xaa₁. At relatively high pH the same effect is seen when Xaa₁ is His. Thus, for example, if the peptide includes an analgesic peptide amino-terminal to Xaa₁, the peptide will be liberated in the digestive tract upon exposure to the appropriate protease. Among the analgesic peptides which can be included in the peptide are: AspPhe, endomorphin-1, endomorphin-2, nocistatin, dalargin, lupron, and substance p and other analgesic peptides described herein.

When fully folded, disulfide bonds may be present between: Cys₆ and Cys₁₁; Cys₇ and Cys₁₅; and Cys₁₀ and Cys₁₈. The peptides of the invention bear some sequence similarity to ST peptides. However, they include amino acid changes and/or additions that improve functionality. These changes can, for example, increase or decrease activity (e.g., increase or decrease the ability of the peptide to stimulate intestinal motility), alter the ability of the peptide to fold correctly, alter the stability of the peptide, alter the ability of the peptide to bind the GC-C receptor and/or decrease toxicity. In some cases the peptides may function more desirably than wild-type ST peptide. For example, they may limit undesirable side effects such as diarrhea and dehydration.

In some embodiments one or both members of one or more pairs of Cys residues which normally form a disulfide bond can be replaced by homocysteine, penicillamine, 3-mercaptoproline (Kolodziej et al. 1996 Int J Pept Protein Res 48:274); β, β dimethylcysteine
(Hunt et al. 1993 Int J Pept Protein Res 42:249) or diaminopropionic acid (Smith et al. 1978 J Med Chem 21:117) to form alternative internal cross-links at the positions of the normal disulfide bonds.

In addition, one or more disulfide bonds can be replaced by alternative covalent cross-links, e.g., an amide linkage (-CH₂CH(O)NHCH₂- or -CH₂NHCH(O)CH₂-), an ester linkage, a thioester linkage, a lactam bridge, a carbamoyl linkage, a urea linkage, a thiourea linkage, a phosphonate ester linkage, an alkyl linkage (-CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂-), an alkenyl linkage (-CH₂CH=CHCH₂-), an ether linkage (-CH₂CH₂OCH₂- or -CH₂OCH₂CH₂-), a thioether linkage (-CH₂CH₂SCH₂- or -CH₂SCH₂CH₂-), an amine linkage (-CH₂CH₂NHCH₂- or -CH₂NHCH₂CH₂-) or a thioamide linkage (-CH₂CH(S)HNHCH₂- or -CH₂NHCH(S)CH₂-). For example, Ledu et al. (Proc Nat’l Acad. Sci. 100:11263-78, 2003) describe methods for preparing lactam and amide cross-links. Schafmeister et al. (J. Am. Chem. Soc. 122:5891, 2000) describes stable, hydrocarbon cross-links. Hydrocarbon cross links can be produced via metathesis (or methathesis followed by hydrogenation in the case of saturated hydrocarbons cross-links) using one or another of the Grubbs catalysts (available from Materia, Inc. and Sigma-Aldrich and described, for example, in U.S. Patent No. 5,831,108 and 6,111,121). In some cases, the generation of such alternative cross-links requires replacing the Cys residues with other residues such as Lys or Glu or non-naturally occurring amino acids. In addition the lactam, amide and hydrocarbon cross-links can be used to stabilize the peptide even if they link amino acids at postions other than those occupied by Cys. Such cross-links can occur between two amino acids that are separated by two amino acids or between two amino acids that are separated by six amino acids (see, e.g., Schafmeister et al. (J. Am. Chem. Soc. 122:5891, 2000)).

In the case of a peptide comprising the sequence (I): Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ Cys₆ Cys₇ Xaa₈ Xaa₉ Cys₁₀ Xaa₁₁ Xaa₁₂ Xaa₁₃ Xaa₁₄ Cys₁₅ Xaa₁₆ Xaa₁₇ Cys₁₈ Xaa₁₉ Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ or Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ Cys Cys Glu Xaa₂ Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ (II) wherein: Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ is missing and/or the sequence Xaa₁₉ Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ is missing, the peptide can still contain additional carboxyterminal or amino terminal amino acids
or both. For example, the peptide can include an amino terminal sequence that facilitates recombinant production of the peptide and is cleaved prior to administration of the peptide to a patient. The peptide can also include other amino terminal or carboxyterminal amino acids. In some cases the additional amino acids protect the peptide, stabilize the peptide or alter the activity of the peptide. In some cases some or all of these additional amino acids are removed prior to administration of the peptide to a patient. The peptide can include 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70 80, 90, 100 or more amino acids at its amino terminus or carboxy terminus or both. The number of flanking amino acids need not be the same. For example, there can be 10 additional amino acids at the amino terminus of the peptide and none at the carboxy terminus.

In one embodiment the peptide comprises the amino acid sequence (I): Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ Cys₆ Cys₇ Xaa₈ Xaa₉ Cys₈₁ Xaa₁₂ Xaa₁₃ Xaa₁₄ Cys₁₅ Xaa₁₆ Xaa₁₇ Cys₁₈ Xaa₁₉ Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ wherein: Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ is missing; Xaa₆ is Glu; Xaa₇ is Leu, Ile, Lys, Arg, Trp, Tyr or Phe; Xaa₁₂ is Asn; Xaa₁₃ is Pro; Xaa₁₄ is Ala; Xaa₁₆ is Thr, Ala, Lys, Arg, Trp; Xaa₁₇ is Gly; Xaa₁₉ is Tyr or Leu; and Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ is AspPhe or is missing. Where Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ and/or Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ are missing, there may be additional flanking amino acids in some embodiments. In certain embodiments of a composition comprising a peptide having the sequence (I): Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ Cys₆ Cys₇ Xaa₈ Xaa₉ Cys₁₀ Xaa₁₂ Xaa₁₃ Xaa₁₄ Xaa₁₆ Xaa₁₇ Cys₁₈ Xaa₁₉ Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ (I) or Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ Cys₆ Cys₇ Xaa₈ Xaa₉ Cys₁₀ Cys₁₁ Asn₁₂ Pro₁₃ Ala₁₄ Cys₁₅ Xaa₁₆ Gly₇₁ Cys₁₈ Xaa₁₉ Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ (II) as described herein.
The peptides can be co-administered with or linked, e.g., covalently linked to any of a variety of other peptides or compounds including analgesic peptides or analgesic compounds including, without limitation, the agents described herein.

Amino acid, non-amino acid, peptide and non-peptide spacers can be interposed between a peptide that is a GC-C receptor agonist and a peptide that has some other biological function, e.g., an analgesic peptide or a peptide used to treat obesity. The linker can be one that is cleaved from the flanking peptides in vivo or one that remains linked to the flanking peptides in vivo. For example, glycine, beta-alanine, glycyl-glycine, glycyl-beta-alanine, gamma-aminobutyric acid, 6-aminocaproic acid, L-phenylalanine, L-tryptophan and glycyl-L-valil-L-phenylalanine can be used as spacers (Chaltin et al. 2003 Helvetica Chimica Acta 86:533-547; Caliceti et al. 1993 FARMCO 48:919-32) as can polyethylene glycols (Butterworth et al. 1987 J. Med. Chem 30:1295-302) and maleimide derivatives (King et al. 2002 Tetrahedron Lett. 43:1987-1990). Various other linkers are described in the literature (Nestler 1996 Molecular Diversity 2:35-42; Finn et al. 1984 Biochemistry 23:2554-8; Cook et al. 1994 Tetrahedron Lett. 35:6777-80; Brokx et al. 2002 Journal of Controlled Release 78:115-123; Griffin et al. 2003 J. Am. Chem. Soc. 125:6517-6531; Robinson et al. 1998 Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 95:5929-5934).

The peptides of the invention can be attached to one, two or more different moieties each providing the same or different functions. For example, the peptide can be linked to a molecule that is an analgesic and to a peptide that is used to treat obesity. The peptide and various moieties can be ordered in various ways. For example, a peptide of the invention can have an analgesic peptide linked to its amino terminus and an anti-obesity peptide linked to its carboxy terminus. The additional moieties can be directly covalently bonded to the peptide or can be bonded via linkers.

The peptides of the invention can be a cyclic peptide or a linear peptide. In addition, multiple copies of the same peptide can be incorporated into a single cyclic or linear peptide.
The peptides can include the amino acid sequence of a peptide that occurs naturally in a vertebrate (e.g., mammalian) species or in a bacterial species. In addition, the peptides can be partially or completely non-naturally occurring peptides. Also within the invention are peptidomimetics corresponding to the peptides of the invention.

In various embodiments, the patient is suffering from a gastrointestinal disorder; the patient is suffering from a disorder selected from the group consisting of: gastrointestinal motility disorders, chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction, colonic pseudo-obstruction, Crohn’s disease, duodenogastric reflux, dyspepsia, functional dyspepsia, nonulcer dyspepsia, a functional gastrointestinal disorder, functional heartburn, gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD), gastroparesis, irritable bowel syndrome, post-operative ileus, ulcerative colitis, chronic constipation, and disorders and conditions associated with constipation (e.g. constipation associated with use of opiate pain killers, post-surgical constipation, and constipation associated with neuropathic disorders as well as other conditions and disorders are described herein); the patient is suffering from a gastrointestinal motility disorders, chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction, colonic pseudo-obstruction, Crohn’s disease, duodenogastric reflux, dyspepsia, functional dyspepsia, nonulcer dyspepsia, a functional gastrointestinal disorder, functional heartburn, gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD), gastroparesis, inflammatory bowel disease, irritable bowel syndrome, post-operative ileus, ulcerative colitis, chronic constipation, and disorders and conditions associated with constipation (e.g. constipation associated with use of opiate pain killers, post-surgical constipation, and constipation associated with neuropathic disorders as well as other conditions and disorders are described herein); the composition is administered orally; the peptide comprises 30 or fewer amino acids, the peptide comprises 20 or fewer amino acids, and the peptide comprises no more than 5 amino acids prior to Cys6; the peptide comprises 150, 140, 130, 120, 110, 100, 90, 80, 70, 60, 50, 40, or 30 or fewer amino acids. In other embodiments, the peptide comprises 20 or fewer amino acids. In other embodiments the peptide comprises no more than 20, 15, 10, or 5 peptides subsequent to Cys18. In certain embodiments Xaa19 is a chymotrypsin or trypsin cleavage site and an analgesic peptide is present immediately following Xaa19.
In a third aspect, the invention features a method for treating a patient suffering from constipation. Clinically accepted criteria that define constipation range from the frequency of bowel movements, the consistency of feces and the ease of bowel movement. One common definition of constipation is less than three bowel movements per week. Other definitions include abnormally hard stools or defecation that requires excessive straining (Schiller 2001, Aliment Pharmacol Ther 15:749-763). Constipation may be idiopathic (functional constipation or slow transit constipation) or secondary to other causes including neurologic, metabolic or endocrine disorders. These disorders include diabetes mellitus, hypothyroidism, hyperthyroidism, hypocalcaemia, Multiple Sclerosis, Parkinson’s disease, spinal cord lesions, Neurofibromatosis, autonomic neuropathy, Chagas disease, Hirschsprung’s disease and Cystic fibrosis. Constipation may also be the result of surgery (postoperative ileus) or due to the use of drugs such as analgesics (like opioids), antihypertensives, anticonvulsants, antidepressants, antispasmodics and antipsychotics. The method of treating constipation comprises administering a pharmaceutically composition comprising or consisting essentially of a peptide comprising, consisting of or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence: Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ Cys₁₀ Xaa₈ Xaa₉ Cys₁₀ Cys₁₁ Xaa₁₂ Xaa₁₃ Xaa₁₄ Cys₁₅ Xaa₁₆ Xaa₁₇ Cys₁₈ Xaa₁₉ Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ (I) or Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ Cys₆ Xaa₇ Xaa₈ Xaa₉ Cys₁₀ Cys₁₁ Asn₁₂ Pro₁₃ Ala₁₄ Cys₁₅ Xaa₁₆ Gly₁₇ Cys₁₈ Xaa₁₉ Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ (II) as described herein.

In various embodiments, the constipation is associated with use of a therapeutic agent; the constipation is associated with a neuropathic disorder; the constipation is post-surgical constipation (postoperative ileus); and the constipation associated with a gastrointestinal disorder; the constipation is idiopathic (functional constipation or slow transit constipation); the constipation is associated with neuropathic, metabolic or endocrine disorder (e.g., diabetes mellitus, hypothyroidism, hyperthyroidism, hypocalcaemia, Multiple Sclerosis, Parkinson’s disease, spinal cord lesions, neurofibromatosis, autonomic neuropathy, Chagas disease, Hirschsprung’s disease or cystic fibrosis). Constipation may also be the result of surgery (postoperative ileus) or due to the use of drugs such as analgesics (e.g., opioids), antihypertensives, anticonvulsants, antidepressants, antispasmodics and antipsychotics.
In a fourth aspect, the invention features a method for treating a patient suffering a gastrointestinal disorder, the method comprising administering to the patient a pharmaceutical composition comprising or consisting essentially of a purified peptide comprising, consisting of or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence: Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ Cys₆ Cys₇ Xaa₈ Xaa₉ Cys₁₀ Cys₁₁ Xaa₁₂ Xaa₁₃ Xaa₁₄ Cys₁₅ Xaa₁₆ Xaa₁₇ Cys₁₈ Xaa₁₉ Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ (I) or Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ Cys₆ Cys₇ Xaa₈ Xaa₉ Cys₁₀ Cys₁₁ Asn₁₂ Pro₁₃ Ala₁₄ Cys₁₅ Xaa₁₆ Gly₁₇ Cys₁₈ Xaa₁₉ Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ (II) as described herein.

In various embodiments, the patient is suffering from a gastrointestinal disorder; the patient is suffering from a disorder selected from the group consisting of: gastrointestinal motility disorders, chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction, colonic pseudo-obstruction, Crohn’s disease, duodenogastric reflux, dyspepsia, functional dyspepsia, nonulcer dyspepsia, a functional gastrointestinal disorder, functional heartburn, gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD), gastroparesis, irritable bowel syndrome, post-operative ileus, ulcerative colitis, chronic constipation, and disorders and conditions associated with constipation (e.g. constipation associated with use of opiate pain killers, post-surgical constipation, and constipation associated with neuropathic disorders as well as other conditions and disorders are described herein), obesity, congestive heart failure, or benign prostatic hyperplasia.

In a fifth aspect, the invention features a method for increasing gastrointestinal motility in a patient, the method comprising administering to a patient a pharmaceutical composition comprising a purified peptide comprising, consisting of or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence: Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ Cys₆ Cys₇ Xaa₈ Xaa₉ Cys₁₀ Cys₁₁ Xaa₁₂ Xaa₁₃ Xaa₁₄ Cys₁₅ Xaa₁₆ Xaa₁₇ Cys₁₈ Xaa₁₉ Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ (I) or Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ Cys₆ Cys₇ Xaa₈ Xaa₉ Cys₁₀ Cys₁₁ Asn₁₂ Pro₁₃ Ala₁₄ Cys₁₅ Xaa₁₆ Gly₁₇ Cys₁₈ Xaa₁₉ Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ (II) as described herein.

In a sixth aspect, the invention features a method for increasing the activity of (activating) an intestinal guanylate cyclase (GC-C) receptor in a patient, the method comprising administering to a patient a pharmaceutical composition comprising a purified peptide
comprising, consisting of or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence: Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ Cys₆ Cys₇ Xaa₈ Xaa₉ Cys₁₀ Xaa₁₁ Xaa₁₂ Xaa₁₃ Xaa₁₄ Cys₁₅ Xaa₁₆ Xaa₁₇ Cys₁₈ Xaa₁₉ Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ (I) or Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ Cys₆ Cys₇ Xaa₈ Xaa₉ Cys₁₀ Xaa₁₁ Asn₁₂ Pro₁₃ Ala₁₄ Cys₁₅ Xaa₁₆ Gly₁₇ Cys₁₈ Xaa₁₉ Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ (II) as described herein.

In a seventh aspect, the invention features an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence: Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ Cys₆ Cys₇ Xaa₈ Xaa₉ Cys₁₀ Xaa₁₁ Xaa₁₂ Xaa₁₃ Xaa₁₄ Cys₁₅ Xaa₁₆ Xaa₁₇ Cys₁₈ Xaa₁₉ Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ (I) or Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ Cys₆ Cys₇ Xaa₈ Xaa₉ Cys₁₀ Cys₁₁ Asn₁₂ Pro₁₃ Ala₁₄ Cys₁₅ Xaa₁₆ Gly₁₇ Cys₁₈ Xaa₁₉ Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ (II) as described herein.

In an eighth aspect the invention features a method for treating constipation, the method comprising administering an agonist of the intestinal guanylate cyclase (GC-C) receptor. In various embodiments: the agonist is a peptide, the peptide includes two Cys that form one disulfide bond, the peptide includes four Cys that form two disulfide bonds, and the peptide includes six Cys that form three disulfide bonds.

In a ninth aspect, the invention features a method for treating a gastrointestinal disorder, gastrointestinal motility disorders, chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction, colonic pseudo-obstruction, Crohn’s disease, duodenogastric reflux, dyspepsia, functional dyspepsia, nonulcer dyspepsia, a functional gastrointestinal disorder, functional heartburn, gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD), gastroparesis, irritable bowel syndrome, post-operative ileus, ulcerative colitis, chronic constipation, and disorders and conditions associated with constipation (e.g. constipation associated with use of opiate pain killers, post-surgical constipation, and constipation associated with neuropathic disorders as well as other conditions and disorders are described herein), obesity, congestive heart failure, or benign prostatic hyperplasia, the method comprising administering an agonist of the intestinal guanylate cyclase (GC-C) receptor either orally, by rectal suppository, or parenterally. In various embodiments: the agonist is a peptide, the peptide includes two Cys that form one disulfide bond, the peptide includes four Cys that form two disulfide bonds, and the peptide includes six Cys that form three disulfide bonds.
In a tenth aspect, the invention features a method for treating a gastrointestinal disorder selected from the group consisting of: gastrointestinal motility disorders, chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction, colonic pseudo-obstruction, Crohn's disease, duodenogastric reflux, dyspepsia, functional dyspepsia, nonulcer dyspepsia, a functional gastrointestinal disorder, functional heartburn, gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD), gastroparesis, irritable bowel syndrome, post-operative ileus, ulcerative colitis, chronic constipation, and disorders and conditions associated with constipation (e.g. constipation associated with use of opiate pain killers, post-surgical constipation, and constipation associated with neuropathic disorders as well as other conditions and disorders are described herein), the method comprising administering an agonist of the intestinal guanylate cyclase (GC-C) receptor. In various embodiments the composition is administered orally; the peptide comprises 30 or fewer amino acids, the peptide comprises 20 or fewer amino acids, and the peptide comprises no more than 5 amino acids prior to Cys₅.

In various embodiments: the agonist is a peptide, the peptide includes two Cys that form one disulfide bond, the peptide includes four Cys that form two disulfide bonds, and the peptide includes six Cys that form three disulfide bonds.

In an eleventh aspect, the invention features a method for treating obesity, the method comprising administering a complete or partial agonist of the intestinal guanylate cyclase (GC-C) receptor. In various embodiments: the agonist is a peptide, the peptide includes two Cys that form one disulfide bond, the peptide includes four Cys that form two disulfide bonds, and the peptide includes six Cys that form three disulfide bonds. The agonist can be administered alone or in combination with one or more agents for treatment of obesity, including but not limited to the anti-obesity agents described herein. Thus, for example, PYY₃₋₃₆ can be fused to the carboxy or amino terminus of a peptide of the invention. Such a fusion protein can include a chymostrypsin or trypsin cleavage site that can permit cleavage to separate the two peptides.
In a twelfth aspect, the invention features a method for treating obesity, the method comprising administering to a patient a pharmaceutical composition comprising or consisting essentially of a purified peptide comprising, consisting of or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence: Xaa1 Xaa2 Xaa3 Xaa4 Xaa5 Cys6 Cys7 Xaa8 Xaa9 Cys10 Cys11 Xaa12 Xaa13 Xaa14 Cys15 Xaa16 Xaa17 Cys18 Xaa19 Xaa20 Xaa21 (I) or Xaa1 Xaa2 Xaa3 Xaa4 Xaa5 Cys6 Cys7 Xaa8 Xaa9 Cys10 Cys11 Asn12 Pro13 Ala14 Cys15 Xaa16 Gly17 Cys18 Xaa19 Xaa20 Xaa21 (II) as described herein.

In a thirteenth aspect, the invention features a composition comprising or consisting essentially of a purified peptide comprising, consisting of or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence: Xaa1 Xaa2 Xaa3 Xaa4 Xaa5 Cys6 Cys7 Xaa8 Xaa9 Cys10 Cys11 Xaa12 Xaa13 Xaa14 Cys15 Xaa16 Xaa17 Cys18 Xaa19 Xaa20 Xaa21 (I) or Xaa1 Xaa2 Xaa3 Xaa4 Xaa5 Cys6 Cys7 Xaa8 Xaa9 Cys10 Cys11 Asn12 Pro13 Ala14 Cys15 Xaa16 Gly17 Cys18 Xaa19 Xaa20 Xaa21 (II) as described herein. In one embodiment, the composition is a pharmaceutical composition.

In a fourteenth aspect, the invention features a method for treating congestive heart failure, the method comprising administering to a patient a pharmaceutical composition comprising or consisting essentially of a purified peptide comprising, consisting of or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence: Xaa1 Xaa2 Xaa3 Xaa4 Xaa5 Cys6 Cys7 Xaa8 Xaa9 Cys10 Cys11 Xaa12 Xaa13 Xaa14 Cys15 Xaa16 Xaa17 Cys18 Xaa19 Xaa20 Xaa21 (I) or Xaa1 Xaa2 Xaa3 Xaa4 Xaa5 Cys6 Cys7 Xaa8 Xaa9 Cys10 Cys11 Asn12 Pro13 Ala14 Cys15 Xaa16 Gly17 Cys18 Xaa19 Xaa20 Xaa21 (II) as described herein.

The peptide can be administered in combination with one or more agents for treatment of congestive heart failure, for example, a natriuretic peptide such as atrial natriuretic peptide, brain natriuretic peptide or C-type natriuretic peptide), a diuretic, or an inhibitor of angiotensin converting enzyme.

In a fifteenth aspect, the invention features a method for treating benign prostatic hyperplasia, the method comprising administering to a patient a pharmaceutical composition comprising a
purified peptide comprising, consisting of or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence: Xaa\textsubscript{1} Xaa\textsubscript{2} Xaa\textsubscript{3} Xaa\textsubscript{4} Xaa\textsubscript{5} Cys\textsubscript{6} Cys\textsubscript{7} Xaa\textsubscript{8} Xaa\textsubscript{9} Cys\textsubscript{10} Cys\textsubscript{11} Xaa\textsubscript{12} Xaa\textsubscript{13} Xaa\textsubscript{14} Cys\textsubscript{15} Xaa\textsubscript{16} Xaa\textsubscript{17} Cys\textsubscript{18} Xaa\textsubscript{19} Xaa\textsubscript{20} Xaa\textsubscript{21} (I) or Xaa\textsubscript{1} Xaa\textsubscript{2} Xaa\textsubscript{3} Xaa\textsubscript{4} Xaa\textsubscript{5} Cys\textsubscript{6} Cys\textsubscript{7} Xaa\textsubscript{8} Xaa\textsubscript{9} Cys\textsubscript{10} Cys\textsubscript{11} Asn\textsubscript{12} Pro\textsubscript{13} Ala\textsubscript{14} Cys\textsubscript{15} Xaa\textsubscript{16} Gly\textsubscript{17} Cys\textsubscript{18} Xaa\textsubscript{19} Xaa\textsubscript{20} Xaa\textsubscript{21} (II) as described herein.

The peptide can be administered alone or in combination with another agent for treatment of BPH, for example, a 5-alpha reductase inhibitor (e.g., finasteride) or an alpha adrenergic inhibitor (e.g., doxazosine).

In a sixteenth aspect, the invention features a method for treating or reducing pain, including visceral pain, pain associated with a gastrointestinal disorder or pain associated with some other disorder, the method comprising administering to a patient a pharmaceutical composition comprising or consisting essentially of a purified peptide comprising, consisting of or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence: Xaa\textsubscript{1} Xaa\textsubscript{2} Xaa\textsubscript{3} Xaa\textsubscript{4} Xaa\textsubscript{5} Cys\textsubscript{6} Cys\textsubscript{7} Xaa\textsubscript{8} Xaa\textsubscript{9} Cys\textsubscript{10} Cys\textsubscript{11} Xaa\textsubscript{12} Xaa\textsubscript{13} Xaa\textsubscript{14} Cys\textsubscript{15} Xaa\textsubscript{16} Xaa\textsubscript{17} Cys\textsubscript{18} Xaa\textsubscript{19} Xaa\textsubscript{20} Xaa\textsubscript{21} (I) or Xaa\textsubscript{1} Xaa\textsubscript{2} Xaa\textsubscript{3} Xaa\textsubscript{4} Xaa\textsubscript{5} Cys\textsubscript{6} Cys\textsubscript{7} Xaa\textsubscript{8} Xaa\textsubscript{9} Cys\textsubscript{10} Cys\textsubscript{11} Asn\textsubscript{12} Pro\textsubscript{13} Ala\textsubscript{14} Cys\textsubscript{15} Xaa\textsubscript{16} Gly\textsubscript{17} Cys\textsubscript{18} Xaa\textsubscript{19} Xaa\textsubscript{20} Xaa\textsubscript{21} (II) as described herein.

In a seventeenth aspect, the invention features a method for treating inflammation, including inflammation of the gastrointestinal tract, e.g., inflammation associated with a gastrointestinal disorder or infection or some other disorder, the method comprising administering to a patient a pharmaceutical composition comprising a purified peptide comprising, consisting of or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence: Xaa\textsubscript{1} Xaa\textsubscript{2} Xaa\textsubscript{3} Xaa\textsubscript{4} Xaa\textsubscript{5} Cys\textsubscript{6} Cys\textsubscript{7} Xaa\textsubscript{8} Xaa\textsubscript{9} Cys\textsubscript{10} Cys\textsubscript{11} Xaa\textsubscript{12} Xaa\textsubscript{13} Xaa\textsubscript{14} Cys\textsubscript{15} Xaa\textsubscript{16} Xaa\textsubscript{17} Cys\textsubscript{18} Xaa\textsubscript{19} Xaa\textsubscript{20} Xaa\textsubscript{21} (I) or Xaa\textsubscript{1} Xaa\textsubscript{2} Xaa\textsubscript{3} Xaa\textsubscript{4} Xaa\textsubscript{5} Cys\textsubscript{6} Cys\textsubscript{7} Xaa\textsubscript{8} Xaa\textsubscript{9} Cys\textsubscript{10} Cys\textsubscript{11} Asn\textsubscript{12} Pro\textsubscript{13} Ala\textsubscript{14} Cys\textsubscript{15} Xaa\textsubscript{16} Gly\textsubscript{17} Cys\textsubscript{18} Xaa\textsubscript{19} Xaa\textsubscript{20} Xaa\textsubscript{21} (II) as described herein.
natriuretic peptide, brain natriuretic peptide or C-type natriuretic peptide, a diuretic, or an inhibitor of angiotensin converting enzyme.

In a nineteenth aspect, the invention features a method for treating BPH, the method comprising administering a complete or partial agonist of the intestinal guanylate cyclase (GC-C) receptor. The agonist can be administered alone or in combination with another agent for treatment of BPH, for example, a 5-alpha reductase inhibitor (e.g., finasteride) or an alpha adrenergic inhibitor (e.g., doxazosine).

In a twentieth aspect, the invention features isolated nucleic acid molecules comprising a sequence encoding a peptide of the invention. Also within the invention are vectors, e.g., expression vectors that include such nucleic acid molecules and can be used to express a peptide of the invention in a cultured cell (e.g., a eukaryotic cell or a prokaryotic cell). The vector can further include one or more regulatory elements, e.g., a heterologous promoter or elements required for translation operably linked to the sequence encoding the peptide. In some cases the nucleic acid molecule will encode an amino acid sequence that includes the amino acid sequence of a peptide of the invention. For example, the nucleic acid molecule can encode a preprotein or a preproprotein that can be processed to produce a peptide of the invention.

A vector that includes a nucleotide sequence encoding a peptide of the invention or a peptide or polypeptide comprising a peptide of the invention may be either RNA or DNA, single- or double-stranded, prokaryotic, eukaryotic, or viral. Vectors can include transposons, viral vectors, episomes, (e.g., plasmids), chromosomes inserts, and artificial chromosomes (e.g. BACs or YACs). Suitable bacterial hosts for expression of the encode peptide or polypeptide include, but are not limited to, *E. coli*. Suitable eukaryotic hosts include yeast such as *S. cerevisiae*, other fungi, vertebrate cells, invertebrate cells (e.g., insect cells), plant cells, human cells, human tissue cells, and whole eukaryotic organisms. (e.g., a transgenic plant or a transgenic animal). Further, the vector nucleic acid can be used to transfect a virus such as
vaccinia or baculovirus (for example using the Bac-to-Bac® Baculovirus expression system (Invitrogen Life Technologies, Carlsbad, CA)).

As noted above the invention includes vectors and genetic constructs suitable for production of a peptide of the invention or a peptide or polypeptide comprising such a peptide. Generally, the genetic construct also includes, in addition to the encoding nucleic acid molecule, elements that allow expression, such as a promoter and regulatory sequences. The expression vectors may contain transcriptional control sequences that control transcriptional initiation, such as promoter, enhancer, operator, and repressor sequences. A variety of transcriptional control sequences are well known to those in the art and may be functional in, but are not limited to, a bacterium, yeast, plant, or animal cell. The expression vector can also include a translation regulatory sequence (e.g., an untranslated 5' sequence, an untranslated 3' sequence, a poly A addition site, or an internal ribosome entry site), a splicing sequence or splicing regulatory sequence, and a transcription termination sequence. The vector can be capable of autonomous replication or it can integrate into host DNA.

The invention also includes isolated host cells harboring one of the forgoing nucleic acid molecules and methods for producing a peptide by culturing such a cell and recovering the peptide or a precursor of the peptide. Recovery of the peptide or precursor may refer to collecting the growth solution and need not involve additional steps of purification. Proteins of the present invention, however, can be purified using standard purification techniques, such as, but not limited to, affinity chromatography, thermoprecipitation, immunoaffinity chromatography, ammonium sulfate precipitation, ion exchange chromatography, filtration, electrophoresis and hydrophobic interaction chromatography.

The peptides can be purified. Purified peptides are peptides separated from other proteins, lipids, and nucleic acids or from the compounds from which it is synthesized. The polypeptide can constitute at least 10, 20, 50, 70, 80 or 95% by dry weight of the purified preparation.
In a twenty-first aspect, the invention features a method of increasing the level of cyclic guanosine 3'-monophosphate (cGMP) in an organ, tissue (e.g., the intestinal mucosa), or cell (e.g., a cell bearing GC-A receptor) by administering to a patient a composition comprising or consisting essentially of a purified peptide comprising, consisting of or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence: Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ Cys₆ Cys₇ Xaa₈ Xaa₉ Cys₁₀ Cys₁₁ Xaa₁₂ Xaa₁₃ Xaa₁₄ Cys₁₅ Xaa₁₆ Xaa₁₇ Cys₁₈ Xaa₁₉ Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ (I) or Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ Cys₆ Cys₇ Xaa₈ Xaa₉ Cys₁₀ Cys₁₁ Asn₁₂ Pro₁₃ Ala₁₄ Cys₁₅ Xaa₁₆ Gly₁₇ Cys₁₈ Xaa₁₉ Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ (II) as described herein.

In a twenty-second aspect, the invention features polypeptides comprising, consisting or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ Cys₆ Cys₇ Xaa₈ Xaa₉ Cys₁₀ Cys₁₁ Xaa₁₂ Xaa₁₃ Xaa₁₄ Cys₁₅ Xaa₁₆ Xaa₁₇ Cys₁₈ Xaa₁₉ Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ wherein: a) Xaa₈ or Xaa₉ is not present; b) neither Xaa₈ or Xaa₉ is present; c) one of Xaa₁₂, Xaa₁₃ and Xaa₁₄ is not present; d) two of Xaa₁₂, Xaa₁₃ and Xaa₁₄ are not present; e) three of Xaa₁₂, Xaa₁₃ and Xaa₁₄ are not present; f) one of Xaa₁₆ and Xaa₁₇ is not present; g) neither Xaa₁₆ or Xaa₁₇ is present and combinations thereof. In various embodiments, one, two, three, four or five of Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ and Xaa₅ are not present. In other embodiments, one, two or three or Xaa₁₉ Xaa₂₀ and Xaa₂₁ are missing.

In twenty third aspect, the invention features a method for treating a disorder ameliorated by increasing cGMP levels, the method comprising administering a pharmaceutical composition comprising, consisting essentially of or consisting of a peptide or agonist of the invention and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

Among the useful peptides are peptides comprising, consisting of or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ Cys Cys Glu Xaa₉ Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ (II) (SEQ ID NO:---) are the following peptides:

Gln Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:---)

Asn Thr Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:---)

Asn Leu Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:---)
Asn Ile Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:----)
Asn Ser Ser Glu Tyr Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:----)
Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:----)
Gln Ser Ser Glu Tyr Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:----)
Ser Ser Glu Tyr Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:----)
Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Ala Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: ----)
Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Arg Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: ----)
Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Asn Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: ----)
Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Asp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: ----)
Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Cys Cys Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: ----)
Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Cys Cys Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: ----)
Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Cys Cys Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: ----)
Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Gln Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: ----)
Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Cys Cys Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: ----)
Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu His Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: ----)
Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Ile Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: ----)
Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Lys Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: ----)
Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Met Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: ----)
Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: ----)
Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Pro Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: ----)
Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Ser Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: ----)
Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Thr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: ----)
Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:----)
Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Val Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: ----)
Cys Cys Glu Ala Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: ----)
Cys Cys Glu Arg Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: ----)
Cys Cys Glu Asn Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: ----)
Cys Cys Glu Asp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: ----)
Cys Cys Glu Cys Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: ----)
Cys Cys Glu Gln Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: ----)
Cys Cys Glu Glu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: ----)
Cys Cys Gly Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu His Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu Ile Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu Lys Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu Met Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu Pro Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu Ser Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu Thr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu Val Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu Ala Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu Arg Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu Asn Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu Asp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu Cys Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu Gln Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu Glu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu Gly Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu His Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu Ile Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu Lys Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu Met Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu Pro Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu Ser Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu Thr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys (SEQ ID NO:  )
Cys Cys Glu Val Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys (SEQ ID NO:  ).
Also useful are peptides comprising, consisting of or consisting essentially of any of the following sequences:

Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Ala Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr

Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Val Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr

Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Leu Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr

Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Ile Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr

Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Pro Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr

Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Met Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr

Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Phe Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr

Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Trp Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr

Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Gly Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr

Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Ser Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr

Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Thr Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr

Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Cys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr

Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Gin Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr

Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Tyr Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr

Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asp Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr

Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Glu Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr

Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Lys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr

Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Arg Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr

Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys His Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Ala Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Val Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Leu Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Ile Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Pro Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Met Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Phe Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Trp Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Gly Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Ser Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Thr Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Cys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
5  Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Glu Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Tyr Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asp Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Glu Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Lys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
10 Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Arg Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys His Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Ala Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Val Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Leu Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
15 Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Ile Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Pro Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Met Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Phe Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Trp Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
20 Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Gly Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Ser Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Thr Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Cys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Gln Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
25 Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Tyr Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asp Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Glu Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Lys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Arg Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
30 Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys His Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys

- 31 -
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Ala Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Val Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Leu Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Ile Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Pro Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Met Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Phe Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Trp Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Gly Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Ser Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Thr Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Cys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Gln Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Tyr Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asp Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Glu Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Lys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Arg Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys His Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Thr Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Thr Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Thr Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Thr Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Thr Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Thr Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Gly Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Gly Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Gly Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Gly Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Gly Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Gly Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Gly Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Gly Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Gly Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
5  Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Gly Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Val Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Val Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Val Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Val Gly Cys
10 Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Val Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Val Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Val Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Val Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Gly Gly Cys
15 Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Gly Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Gly Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Gly Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Gly Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Gly Gly Cys
20 Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Gly Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Gly Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Ala Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Ala Cys
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Ala Cys
25 Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Ala Cys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Ala Cys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Ala Cys
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Ala Cys
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Ala Cys
30  Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
                            Ala

- 33 -
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Val
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Leu
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Ile
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Pro
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Met
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Phe
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Trp
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Gly
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Ser
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Thr
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Cys
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Asn
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Gln
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Asp
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Gln
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Lys
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Arg
Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys His
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Ala
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Val
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Leu
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Ile
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Pro
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Met
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Phe
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Trp
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Gly
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Ser
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Thr
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Cys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Asn
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Gln
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Asp
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Glu
5  Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Lys
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Arg
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys His
Cys Cys Ala Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Val Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
10 Cys Cys Leu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Ile Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Met Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Phe Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Trp Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
15 Cys Cys Gly Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Ser Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Thr Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Cys Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Asn Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
20 Cys Cys Gln Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Tyr Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Asp Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Lys Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Arg Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
25 Cys Cys His Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Ala Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Val Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Leu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Ile Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
30 Cys Cys Met Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Phe Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Trp Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Gly Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Ser Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Thr Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
5  Cys Cys Cys Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Asn Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Gln Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Tyr Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Asp Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
10 Cys Cys Lys Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Arg Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys His Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Ala Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Val Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
15 Cys Cys Leu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Ile Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Met Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Phe Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Trp Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
20 Cys Cys Gly Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Ser Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Thr Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Tyr Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Asn Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
25 Cys Cys Gln Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Tyr Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Asp Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Lys Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Arg Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
30 - 36 -
Cys Cys His Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Ala Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Val Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Leu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Ile Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Met Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Phe Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Trp Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Gly Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Ser Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Thr Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Cys Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Asp Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Lys Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Arg Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys His Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Ala Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Val Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Leu Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Ile Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Pro Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Met Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Phe Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Trp Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Gly Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Ser Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Thr Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Gln Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Tyr Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asp Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
5  Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Glu Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Lys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Arg Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys His Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Ala Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
10  Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Val Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Leu Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Ile Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Pro Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Met Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
15  Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Phe Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Trp Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Gly Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Ser Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Thr Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
20  Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Cys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Gln Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Tyr Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asp Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Glu Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
25  Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Lys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Arg Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys His Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Ala Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Val Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
30  Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Leu Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Ile Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Pro Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Met Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Phe Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Tyr Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Gly Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Ser Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Thr Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Cys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Glu Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Tyr Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Tyr Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asp Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Glu Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Lys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Arg Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys His Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Ala Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Val Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Leu Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Ile Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Pro Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Met Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Phe Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Tyr Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Gly Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Ser Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Thr Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Cys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Glu Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Tyr Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Tyr Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asp Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Glu Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Lys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Arg Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys His Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Ala
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Val
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Leu
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Ile
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Pro
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Met
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Phe
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Trp
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Gly
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Ser
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Thr
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Cys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Asn
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Gln
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Asp
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Glu
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Lys
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Arg
Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys His
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Ala
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Val
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Leu
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Ile
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Pro
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Met
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Phe
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Trp
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Gly
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Ser
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Thr
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Cys
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Asn
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Gln
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Asp
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Glu
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Lys
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Arg
Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys His
Cys Cys Ala Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Val Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Leu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Ile Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Met Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Phe Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Trp Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Gly Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Ser Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Thr Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Cys Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Asn Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Gln Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Tyr Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Asp Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Lys Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Arg Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys His Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Ala Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Val Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Leu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
5    Cys Cys Ile Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Met Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Phe Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Trp Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Gly Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
10   Cys Cys Ser Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Thr Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Cys Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Asp Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Phe Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
15   Cys Cys Tyr Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Asp Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Lys Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Arg Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys His Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
20   Cys Cys Ala Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Val Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Leu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Ile Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Met Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
25   Cys Cys Phe Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Trp Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Gly Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Ser Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Thr Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
30   Cys Cys Cys Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Asn Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Gln Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Tyr Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Asp Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Lys Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Arg Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys His Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Ala Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Val Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
10 Cys Cys Leu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Ile Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Met Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Phe Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Trp Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
15 Cys Cys Gly Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Ser Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Thr Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Cys Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Asn Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
20 Cys Cys Gln Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Tyr Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Asp Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Lys Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Cys Cys Arg Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
25 Cys Cys His Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys

The invention also features deletion variants of any of the peptides described herein in which one, two, three or four amino acids (or non-natural amino acids or natural or non-natural amino acid analogs), other than a Cys (or an amino acid substituted for Cys, e.g., an amino acid capable of forming a covalent bond to another amino acid), are deleted. Where two (or more)
amino acids are deleted and the peptide comprises the sequence: Cysₐ Cysₐ Xaa Xaa Cysₐ Cysₐ Xaa Xaa Cysₐ Xaa Xaa Cysₐ Xaa Xaa Cysₐ Xaa Xaa Cysₐ in some embodiments two or more deletions can be located between Cysₐ and Cysₐ and/or between Cysₐ and Cysₐ and/or between Cysₐ and Cysₐ. However, in other embodiments there is at most one deletion between each of Cysₐ and Cysₐ or between Cysₐ and Cysₐ or between Cysₐ and Cysₐ or between Cysₐ and Cysₐ. Thus, the invention includes any of the peptides described herein comprising the sequence Cysₐ Cysₐ Xaa Xaa Cysₐ Cysₐ Xaa Xaa Xaa Cysₐ Xaa Xaa Cysₐ wherein: a) one amino acid between Cysₐ and Cysₐ is deleted; b) one amino acid between Cysₐ and Cysₐ is deleted; c) one amino acid between Cysₐ and Cysₐ is deleted; d) one amino acid between Cysₐ and Cysₐ is deleted and one amino acid between Cysₐ and Cysₐ is deleted; e) one amino acid between Cysₐ and Cysₐ is deleted and one amino acid between Cysₐ and Cysₐ is deleted; f) one amino acid between Cysₐ and Cysₐ is deleted and one amino acid between Cysₐ and Cysₐ is deleted or g) one amino acid between Cysₐ and Cysₐ is deleted, one amino acid between Cysₐ and Cysₐ is deleted and one amino acid between Cysₐ and Cysₐ is deleted. In certain embodiments, the various deletion variants are peptides that bind to and/or activate the GC-C receptor. In various embodiments, the various deletion variants are peptides that increase cGMP levels.

Deletion variants of Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:3) include the peptides listed in FIG. 11. In these deletion variants, any of the amino acids can be deleted and there can be one, two, three or four amino acids deleted other than Cys.

The invention also features insertion variants of any of the peptides described herein in which one, two, three or four amino acids (e.g., Gly or Ala) are inserted before or after any amino acid in the peptide. In some embodiments no more than one amino acid is inserted between two Cys. For example, where two or more amino acids are inserted and the peptide comprises the sequence Cysₐ Cysₐ Xaa Xaa Cysₐ Cysₐ Xaa Xaa Xaa Cysₐ Xaa Xaa Cysₐ, in some embodiments two or more insertions can be located between Cysₐ and Cysₐ or between Cysₐ and Cysₐ or between Cysₐ and Cysₐ. However, in other embodiments no more than one insertion is located between Cysₐ and Cysₐ or between Cysₐ and Cysₐ or between Cysₐ and Cysₐ. Thus, the invention features any of the peptides described herein comprising the sequence Cysₐ.
Cys₈ Xaa Xaa Cys₇ Cys₆ Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys₅ Xaa Xaa Cys₄ wherein: a) one amino acid is inserted between Cys₈ and Cys₇; b) one amino acid is inserted between Cys₆ and Cys₄; c) one amino acid is inserted between Cys₇ and Cys₄; d) one amino acid is inserted between Cys₈ and Cys₇ and one amino acid is inserted between Cys₆ and Cys₄; e) one amino acid is inserted between Cys₆ and Cys₄ and one amino acid is inserted between Cys₇ and Cys₄; f) one amino acid is inserted between Cys₈ and Cys₇; or g) one amino acid is inserted between Cys₈ and Cys₇, one amino acid is inserted between Cys₆ and Cys₄, and one amino acid is inserted between Cys₇ and Cys₄. In addition, one or more amino acids can be inserted preceding Cys₈ and/or one or more amino acids can be inserted following Cys₄.

In various embodiments, the various insertion variants are peptides that bind to and/or activate the GC-C receptor. In various embodiments, the various insertion variants are peptides that increase cGMP levels.

Insertion variants of Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:3) include those in which up to four amino acids (i.e., 0, 1, 2, 3 or 4) can be inserted after each amino acid. Thus, the invention includes peptides having the sequence: Cys Xaa⁽0-4⁾ Cys Xaa⁽0-4⁾ Glu Xaa⁽0-4⁾ Tyr Xaa⁽0-4⁾ Cys Xaa⁽0-4⁾ Cys Xaa⁽0-4⁾ Asn Xaa⁽0-4⁾ Pro Xaa⁽0-4⁾ Ala Xaa⁽0-4⁾ Cys Xaa⁽0-4⁾ Thr Xaa⁽0-4⁾ Gly Xaa⁽0-4⁾ Cys Xaa⁽0-4⁾ Tyr Xaa⁽0-4⁾ (SEQ ID NO: ). The inserted amino acids can be any amino acid or amino acid analog (natural or non-natural) and can be the same or different. In certain embodiments the inserted amino acids are all Gly or all Ala or a combination of Gly and Ala.

FIG. 12 depicts insertion variants of the peptide having the sequence: Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:3).

The invention also features variants of peptides having the sequence Xaa₁ Xaa₂ Xaa₃ Xaa₄ Xaa₅ Cys₆ Cys₇ Xaa₈ Xaa₉ Cys₁₀ Xaa₁₁ Xaa₁₂ Xaa₁₃ Xaa₁₄ Cys₁₅ Xaa₁₆ Xaa₁₇ Cys₁₈ Xaa₁₉ Xaa₂₀ Xaa₂₁ (SEQ ID NO:1), e.g., variants of Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys
Tyr (SEQ ID NO:3), in which up to four amino acids are deleted and/or up to four amino acids are inserted. The insertions and deletions can be between Cys₆ and Cys₁₈ in SEQ ID NO:1 or they can be amino terminal to Cys₆ and/or carboxy terminal to Cys₁₈ in SEQ ID NO:1.

The invention also features peptides which may include one or more of the peptide modifications, one or more non-natural amino acid or amino acid analogs, one or more of the disulfide bond alternatives or one more of the alternative peptide bonds described herein.

The peptides of the invention can be present with a counterion. Useful counterions include salts of: acetate, benzenesulfonate, benzoate, calcium edetate, camsylate, carbonate, citrate, edetate (EDTA), edisylate, embonate, esylate, fumarate, gluceptate, gluconate, glutamate, glycollylarsanilate, hexylresorcinate, iodide, bromide, chloride, hydroxynaphthoate, isethionate, lactate, lactobionate, estolate, maleate, malate, mandelate, mesylate, mucate, napsylate, nitrate, pantothenate, phosphate, salicylate, stearate, succinate, sulfate, tartarate, theoclate, acetamidobenzoate, adipate, alginate, aminosalicylate, anhydromethyleneecitrurate, ascorbate, aspartate, camphorate, caprate, caproate, caprylate, cinnamate, cyclamate, dichloroacetate, formate, gentisate, glucuronate, glycerophosphate, glycolate, hippurate, fluoride, malonate, napadisylate, nicotinate, oleate, orotate, oxalate, oxoglutarate, palmitate, pectinate, pectinate polymer, phenylethylbarbiturate, picrate, propionate, pidolate, sebacate, rhodanide, tosylate, and tannate.

The peptides and agonist of the intestinal guanylate cyclase (GC-C) receptor can be used to treat constipation or decreased intestinal motility, slow digestion or slow stomach emptying. The peptides can be used to relieve one or more symptoms of IBS (bloating, pain, constipation), GERD (acid reflux into the esophagus), duodenogastric reflux, functional dyspepsia, or gastroparesis (nausea, vomiting, bloating, delayed gastric emptying) and other disorders described herein.
The details of one or more embodiments of the invention are set forth in the accompanying description. All of the publications, patents and patent applications are hereby incorporated by reference.

FIGURES

Figure 1 depicts the results of LCMS analysis of recombinant SEQ ID NO:4 peptide and SEQ ID NO:5 peptide.

Figures 1b and 1c depict the results of LCMS analysis of synthetic SEQ ID NO:3 peptide and the blank.

Figure 2 depicts the results of the intestinal GC-C receptor activity assay of synthetic SEQ ID NO:4 peptide, SEQ ID NO:5 peptide and two different SEQ ID NO:3 peptides.

Figure 3a depicts the effect of recombinant SEQ ID NO:4 peptide and Zelnorm® in an acute murine gastrointestinal transit model.

Figure 3b depicts the effect of synthetic SEQ ID NO:3 peptide and Zelnorm® in an acute murine gastrointestinal transit model.

Figures 4a and 4b depict the effect of peptides SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:3, and SEQ ID NO:4 in an acute murine gastrointestinal transit model.

Figure 4c depicts the effect of SEQ ID NO:3 peptide in a chronic murine gastrointestinal transit model.

Figure 5a depicts the effect of SEQ ID NO:4 peptide and Zelnorm® in a suckling mouse intestinal secretion model.
Figure 5b depicts the effects of SEQ ID NO:3 and Zelnorm® in a mouse intestinal secretion model.

Figures 6a and 6b depict the effects of SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:3 and SEQ ID NO:5 peptides in a mouse intestinal secretion model.

Figure 7 shows the results of experiment in which SEQ ID NO:3 activity was analyzed in the TNBS colonic distention model.

Figures 8a and 8b show the effects of differing doses of SEQ ID NO:5 and SEQ ID NO:3 in the PBQ writhing assay.

Figure 9 shows the results of Kd determination analysis using SEQ ID NO:3 in a competitive radioligand binding assay.

Figures 10a and 10b show bioavailability data for IV and orally administered SEQ ID NO:3 as detected by an ELISA assay and LCMS.

Figure 11 depicts deletion variants of a peptide having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:3.

Figure 12 depicts insertion variants of a peptide having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:3.

**DETAILED DESCRIPTION**

The peptides of the invention bind to the intestinal guanylate cyclase (GC-C) receptor, a key regulator of fluid and electrolyte balance in the intestine. When stimulated, this receptor, which is located on the apical membrane of the intestinal epithelial surface, causes an increase in intestinal epithelial cyclic GMP (cGMP). This increase in cGMP is believed to cause a decrease in water and sodium absorption and an increase in chloride and potassium ion secretion, leading to changes in intestinal fluid and electrolyte transport and increased intestinal
motility. The intestinal GC-C receptor possesses an extracellular ligand binding region, a transmembrane region, an intracellular protein kinase-like region and a cyclase catalytic domain. Proposed functions for the GC-C receptor are fluid and electrolyte homeostasis, the regulation of epithelial cell proliferation and the induction of apoptosis (Shalubhai 2002 Curr Opin Drug Dis Devel 5:261-268).

In addition to being expressed in the intestine by gastrointestinal epithelial cells, GC-C is expressed in extra-intestinal tissues including kidney, lung, pancreas, pituitary, adrenal, developing liver and gall bladder (reviewed in Vaandrager 2002 Mol Cell Biochem 230:73-83, Kulaksiz et al. 2004, Gastroenterology 126:732-740) and male and female reproductive tissues (reviewed in Vaandrager 2002 Mol Cell Biochem 230:73-83). This suggests that the GC-C receptor agonists can be used in the treatment of disorders outside the GI tract, for example, congestive heart failure and benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Ghrelin, a peptide hormone secreted by the stomach, is a key regulator of appetite in humans. Ghrelin expression levels are regulated by fasting and by gastric emptying (Kim et al. 2003 Neurorept 14:1317-20; Gualillo et al. 2003 FEBS Letts 552: 105-9). Thus, by increasing gastrointestinal motility, GC-C receptor agonists may also be used to regulate obesity.

In humans, the GC-C receptor is activated by guanylin (Gn) (U.S. 5,96,097), uroguanylin (Ugn) (U.S. 5,140,102) and lymphoguanylin (Forte et al. 1999 Endocrinology 140:1800-1806). Interestingly, these agents are 10-100 fold less potent than a class of bacterially derived peptides, termed ST (reviewed in Gianella 1995 J Lab Clin Med 125:173-181). ST peptides are considered super agonists of GC-C and are very resistant to proteolytic degradation.

ST peptide is capable of stimulating the enteric nervous system (Rolfe et al., 1994, J Physiolo 475: 531-537; Rolfe et al. 1999 Gut 44: 615-619; Nzegwu et al. 1996 Exp Physiol 81: 313-315). Also, cGMP has been reported to have antinociceptive effects in multiple animal models of pain (Lazaro Ibanez et al. 2001 Eur J Pharmacol 426: 39-44; Soares et al. 2001 British J Pharmacol 134: 127-131; Jain et al. 2001 Brain Res 909:170-178; Amarante et al. 2002 Eur J - 49 -
Pharmacol 454:19-23). Thus, GC-C agonists may have both an analgesic as well an anti-inflammatory effect.

In bacteria, ST peptides are derived from a preproprotein that generally has at least 70 amino acids. The pre and pro regions are cleaved as part of the secretion process, and the resulting mature protein, which generally includes fewer than 20 amino acids, is biologically active.

Among the known bacterial ST peptides are: *E. coli* ST Ib (Moseley et al. 1983 Infect. Immun. 39:1167) having the mature amino acid sequence Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:__); *E. coli* ST Ia (So and McCarthy 1980 Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 77:4011) having the mature amino acid sequence Asn Thr Phe Tyr Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Ala Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:__); *E. coli* ST I* (Chan and Giannella 1981 J. Biol. Chem. 256:7744) having the mature amino acid sequence Asn Thr Phe Tyr Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Tyr Pro Ala Cys Ala Gly Cys Asn (SEQ ID NO:__); *C. freundii* ST peptide (Guarino et al. 1989b Infect. Immun. 57:649) having the mature amino acid sequence Asn Thr Phe Tyr Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Ala Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:__); *Y. enterocolitica* ST peptides, Y-ST(Y-STa), Y-STb, and Y-STc (reviewed in Huang et al. 1997 Microb. Pathog. 22:89) having the following pro-form amino acid sequences: Gln Ala Cys Asp Pro Pro Ser Pro Pro Ala Glu Val Ser Ser Asp Trp Asp Cys Cys Asp Val Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Ala Gly Cys (SEQ ID NO:__) (as well as a Ser-7 to Leu-7 variant of Y-STa (SEQ ID NO:__), (Takao et al. 1985 Eur. J. Biochem. 152:199)); Lys Ala Cys Asp Thr Gln Thr Pro Ser Pro Ser Glu Glu Asn Asp Asp Trp Cys Cys Glu Val Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Ala Gly Cys (SEQ ID NO:__); Gln Glu Thr Ala Ser Gly Gln Val Gly Asp Val Ser Ser Ser Thr Ile Ala Thr Glu Val Ser Glu Ala Glu Cys Gly Thr Gln Ser Ala Thr Thr Glu Gln Asp Asp Trp Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Phe Gly Cys (SEQ ID NO:__), respectively; *Y. kristensenii* ST peptide having the mature amino acid sequence Ser Asp Trp Cys Glu Val Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Ala Gly Cys (SEQ ID NO:__); *V. cholerae* non-01 ST peptide (Takao et al. (1985) FEBS lett. 193:250) having the mature amino acid sequence Ile Asp Cys Cys Glu Ile Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Phe Gly Cys Leu Asn (SEQ ID NO:__); and *V. mimicus* ST peptide (Arita et al. 1991 FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 79:105)
having the mature amino acid sequence Ile Asp Cys Cys Glu Ile Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Phe Gly Cys Leu Asn (SEQ ID NO:__). Table I below provides sequences of all or a portion of a number of mature ST peptides. Such peptides are useful GCC agonists.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GenBank® Accession No.</th>
<th>GenBank® GI No.</th>
<th>Sequence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QHECIB</td>
<td>69638</td>
<td>NSSNYCCELCCNPACTG CY (SEQ ID NO:__)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P01559</td>
<td>123711</td>
<td>NTNYCCELCCNPACAG CY (SEQ ID NO:__)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAA24653</td>
<td>147878</td>
<td>NTNYCCELCCNPACAP CY (SEQ ID NO:__)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P01560</td>
<td>123707</td>
<td>NTNYCCELCCYPACAGCN (SEQ ID NO:__)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAA27561</td>
<td>295439</td>
<td>IDCCCEICNNPACFGCLN (SEQ ID NO:__)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P04429</td>
<td>123712</td>
<td>IDCCCEICNNPACFGCLN (SEQ ID NO:__)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S34671</td>
<td>421286</td>
<td>IDCCCEICNNPACF (SEQ ID NO:__)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAA52209</td>
<td>395161</td>
<td>IDCCCEICNNPACFG (SEQ ID NO:__)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A54534</td>
<td>628844</td>
<td>IDCCCEICNNPACFGCLN (SEQ ID NO:__)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAL02159</td>
<td>15592919</td>
<td>IDRCEICNNPACFGCLN (SEQ ID NO:__)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAA18472</td>
<td>487395</td>
<td>DWDCCDVCCNPACAGC (SEQ ID NO:__)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S25659</td>
<td>282047</td>
<td>DWDCCDVCCNPACAGC (SEQ ID NO:__)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P74977</td>
<td>3913874</td>
<td>NDDWCCEVCCNPACAGC (SEQ ID NO:__)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAA23656</td>
<td>2662339</td>
<td>WDWCCELCCNPACFGC (SEQ ID NO:__)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P31518</td>
<td>399947</td>
<td>SDWCCCEVCCNPACAGC (SEQ ID NO:__)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>QACDPPSPPAEVSSDVDCDCVVCCDPAC AGC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>QACDPPSPPAEVSSDVDCDCVVCCNPACAG C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KACDTPSPSEENNDTCEVCCNPACAG C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>QETASGQVGDVSSSTIAEVESEAEQCTQSAATTQGE NDWDWCCELCCNPACF GC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MKKLMLAIFISVLSFPSFSQSTESLDS SKKITLETKCDVVKNSEXKSEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MNNTFYCCELCCNPACAGCY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The immature (including pre and pro regions) form of *E. coli* ST-1A (ST-P) protein has the sequence: mkkmlaifislfspsfqtsldstskkentihtkcedvknseknsennmntfycceclcnpacagcy (SEQ ID NO:___; see GenBank® Accession No. P01559 (gi:123711)). The pre sequence extends from aa 1-19. The pro sequence extends from aa 20-54. The mature protein extends from 55-72. The immature (including pre and pro regions) form of *E. coli* ST-1B (ST-H) protein has the sequence: mksilfifsilfspsfaqdadpveocccknteskckntkknkksnkgpesnmnssnycceclcnpectgcy (SEQ ID NO:___; see GenBank® Accession No. P07965 (gi:3915589)). The immature (including pre and pro regions) form of *Y. enterocolitica* ST protein has the sequence: mkkivfvlmlssfgafqetvsgqfsdalstpitaevykqacdpplppaevssdwddcdvcnnpacagc (SEQ ID NO:___; see GenBank® Accession No. S25659 (gi:282047)).

The peptides of the invention, like the bacterial ST peptides, have six Cys residues. These six Cys residues form three disulfide bonds in the mature and active form of the peptide. If the six Cys residues are identified, from the amino to carboxy terminus of the peptide, as A, B, C, D, E, and F, then the disulfide bonds form as follows: A-D, B-E, and C-F. The formation of these bonds is thought to be important for GC-C receptor binding. Certain of the peptides of the invention include a potentially functional chymotrypsin cleavage site, e.g., a Trp, Tyr or Phe located between either Cys B and Cys D or between Cys E and Cys F. Cleavage at either chymotrypsin cleavage site may reduce or eliminates the ability of the peptide to bind to the GC-C receptor.
In the human body an inactive form of chymotrypsin, chymotrypsinogen is produced in the pancreas. When this inactive enzyme reaches the small intestine it is converted to active chymotrypsin by the excision of two di-peptides. Active chymotrypsin can potentially cleave peptides at the peptide bond on the carboxy-terminal side of Trp, Tyr or Phe. The presence of active chymotrypsin in the intestinal tract can potentially lead to cleavage of certain of the peptides of the invention having an appropriately positioned functional chymotrypsin cleavage site. It is expected that chymotrypsin cleavage will moderate the action of a peptide of the invention having an appropriately positioned chymotrypsin cleavage site as the peptide passes through the intestinal tract.

Trypsinogen, like chymotrypsin, is a serine protease that is produced in the pancreas and is present in the digestive tract. The active form, trypsin, will cleave peptides having a Lys or Arg. The presence of active trypsin in the intestinal tract can lead to cleavage of certain of the peptides of the invention having an appropriately positioned functional trypsin cleavage site. It is expected that chymotrypsin cleavage will moderate the action of a peptide of the invention having an appropriately positioned trypsin cleavage site as the peptide passes through the intestinal tract.

Many gastrointestinal disorders, including IBS, are associated with abdominal or visceral pain. Certain of the peptides of the invention include analgesic or antinociceptive tags such as the carboxy-terminal sequence AspPhe immediately following a Trp, Tyr or Phe that creates a functional chymotrypsin cleavage site or following Lys or Arg that creates a functional trypsin cleavage site. Chymotrypsin in the intestinal tract can potentially cleave such peptides immediately carboxy terminal to the Trp, Phe or Tyr residue, releasing the dipeptide, AspPhe. This dipeptide has been shown to have analgesic activity in animal models (Abdikkahi et al. 2001 Fundam Clin Pharmacol 15:117-23; Nikfar et al 1997, 29:583-6; Edmundson et al 1998 Clin Pharmacol Ther 63:580-93). In this manner such peptides can treat both pain and inflammation. Other analgesic peptides can be present at the amino or carboxy terminus of the peptide (e.g., following a functional cleavage site) including: endomorphin-1, endomorphin-2, nocistatin, dalargin, lupron, and substance P.
A number of the useful peptides are based on the core sequence: Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr. To create a variant having a potentially functional chymotrypsin cleavage site capable of inactivating the peptide, either the Leu (underlined) or the Thr (underlined) can be replaced by Trp, Phe or Tyr or both the Leu and the Thr can be replaced by (independently) Trp, Phe or Tyr. To create a variant having an analgesic di-peptide, the core sequence is followed by Asp Phe. The carboxy terminal Tyr in the core sequence can allow the Asp Phe dipeptide to be released by chymotrypsin in the digestive tract. The core sequence can be optionally be preceded by Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr or Asn.

Thus, useful variants based on the core sequence include:

Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:4)

Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Trp Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:---)

Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:5)

Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:6)

Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Trp Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:---)

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:3)

Asn Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:---)

Asn Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Trp Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:---)

Asn Cys Cys Glu Phe Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:---)

Asn Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:---)

Asn Cys Cys Glu Trp Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:---)

Asn Cys Cys Glu Arg Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:---)

Asn Cys Cys Glu Lys Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:---)

Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr Asp Phe (SEQ ID NO:---)

Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Trp Gly Cys Tyr Asp Phe
In some cases, the peptides of the invention are produced as a prepro protein that includes the amino terminal leader sequence: mksiliflslfsfspaquadkvpesskelitleskkenaksnsgpesmn. Where the peptide is produced by a bacterial cell, e.g., E. coli, the foregoing leader sequence will be cleaved and the mature peptide will be efficiently secreted from the bacterial cell. U.S.
Patent No. 5,395,490 describes vectors, expression systems and methods for the efficient production of ST peptides in bacterial cells and methods for achieving efficient secretion of mature ST peptides. The vectors, expression systems and methods described in U.S. Patent No. 5,395,490 can be used to produce the ST peptides and variant ST peptides of the present invention.

**Variant Peptides**

The invention includes variant peptides which can include one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, or ten (in some embodiments fewer than 5 or fewer than 3 or 2 or fewer) amino acid substitutions and/or deletions compared to SEQ ID NOs: ______ to ______. The substitution(s) can be conservative or non-conservative. The naturally-occuring amino acids can be substituted by D-isomers of any amino acid, non-natural amino acids, natural and natural amino acid analogs and other groups. A conservative amino acid substitution results in the alteration of an amino acid for a similar acting amino acid, or amino acid of like charge, polarity, or hydrophobicity. At some positions, even conservative amino acid substitutions can alter the activity of the peptide. A conservative substitution can substitute a naturally-occuring amino acid for a non-naturally-occuring amino acid. The amino acid substitutions among naturally-occuring amino acids are listed in Table II.
Table II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Amino Acid</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Replace with any of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alanine</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Gly, Cys, Ser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arginine</td>
<td>Arg</td>
<td>Lys, His</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asparagine</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>Asp, Glu, Gln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspartic Acid</td>
<td>Asp</td>
<td>Asn, Glu, Gln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cysteine</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Met, Thr, Ser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glutamine</td>
<td>Gln</td>
<td>Asn, Glu, Asp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glutamic Acid</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Asp, Asn, Gln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycine</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Ala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Histidine</td>
<td>His</td>
<td>Lys, Arg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoleucine</td>
<td>Ile</td>
<td>Val, Leu, Met</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leucine</td>
<td>Leu</td>
<td>Val, Ile, Met</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lysine</td>
<td>Lys</td>
<td>Arg, His</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methionine</td>
<td>Met</td>
<td>Ile, Leu, Val</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylalanine</td>
<td>Phe</td>
<td>Tyr, His, Trp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proline</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Ser, Thr, Cys, Ala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serine</td>
<td>Ser</td>
<td>Thr, Cys, Ala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Threonine</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Ser, Met, Val</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tryptophan</td>
<td>Trp</td>
<td>Phe, Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyrosine</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Phe, His</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valine</td>
<td>Val</td>
<td>Leu, Ile, Met</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In some circumstances it can be desirable to treat patients with a variant peptide that binds to and activates intestinal GC-C receptor, but is less active than the non-variant form the peptide. This reduced activity can arise from reduced affinity for the receptor or a reduced ability to activate the receptor once bound or reduced stability of the peptide.

**Production of peptides**

Useful peptides can be produced either in bacteria including, without limitation, *E. coli*, or in other existing systems for peptide or protein production (e.g., *Bacillus subtilis*, baculovirus expression systems using Drosophila Sf9 cells, yeast or filamentous fungal expression systems, mammalian cell expression systems), or they can be chemically synthesized.
If the peptide or variant peptide is to be produced in bacteria, e.g., *E. coli*, the nucleic acid molecule encoding the peptide will preferably also encode a leader sequence that permits the secretion of the mature peptide from the cell. Thus, the sequence encoding the peptide can include the pre sequence and the pro sequence of, for example, a naturally-occurring bacterial ST peptide. The secreted, mature peptide can be purified from the culture medium.

The sequence encoding a peptide of the invention is preferably inserted into a vector capable of delivering and maintaining the nucleic acid molecule in a bacterial cell. The DNA molecule may be inserted into an autonomously replicating vector (suitable vectors include, for example, pGEM3Z and pcDNA3, and derivatives thereof). The vector nucleic acid may be a bacterial or bacteriophage DNA such as bacteriophage lambda or M13 and derivatives thereof. Construction of a vector containing a nucleic acid described herein can be followed by transformation of a host cell such as a bacterium. Suitable bacterial hosts include but are not limited to, *E. coli*, *B. subtilis*, *Pseudomonas*, *Salmonella*. The genetic construct also includes, in addition to the encoding nucleic acid molecule, elements that allow expression, such as a promoter and regulatory sequences. The expression vectors may contain transcriptional control sequences that control transcriptional initiation, such as promoter, enhancer, operator, and repressor sequences. A variety of transcriptional control sequences are well known to those in the art. The expression vector can also include a translation regulatory sequence (e.g., an untranslated 5′ sequence, an untranslated 3′ sequence, or an internal ribosome entry site). The vector can be capable of autonomous replication or it can integrate into host DNA to ensure stability during peptide production.

The protein coding sequence that includes a peptide of the invention can also be fused to a nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide affinity tag, e.g., glutathione S-transferase (GST), maltose E binding protein, protein A, FLAG tag, hexa-histidine, myc tag or the influenza HA tag, in order to facilitate purification. The affinity tag or reporter fusion joins the reading frame of the peptide of interest to the reading frame of the gene encoding the affinity tag such that a translational fusion is generated. Expression of the fusion gene results in translation of a single polypeptide that includes both the peptide of interest and the affinity tag. In some instances
where affinity tags are utilized, DNA sequence encoding a protease recognition site will be fused between the reading frames for the affinity tag and the peptide of interest.

Genetic constructs and methods suitable for production of immature and mature forms of the peptides and variants of the invention in protein expression systems other than bacteria, and well known to those skilled in the art, can also be used to produce peptides in a biological system.

Mature peptides and variants thereof can be synthesized by the solid-phase chemical synthesis.

For example, the peptide can be synthesized on Cyc(4-CH₂ Bzl)-OCH₂-4-(oxymethyl)-phenylacetamidomethyl resin using a double coupling program. Protecting groups must be used appropriately to create the correct disulfide bond pattern. For example, the following protecting groups can be used: t-butyloxycarbonyl (alpha-amino groups); acetamidomethyl (thiol groups of Cys residues B and E); 4-methylbenyl (thiol groups of Cys residues C and F); benzyl (γ-carboxyl of glutamic acid and the hydroxyl group of threonine, if present); and bromobenzyl (phenolic group of tyrosine, if present). Coupling is effected with symmetrical anhydride of t-butoxycarbonylamino acids or hydroxybenzotriazole ester (for asparagine or glutamine residues), and the peptide is deprotected and cleaved from the solid support in hydrogen fluoride, dimethyl sulfide, anisole, and p-thiocresol using 8/1/1/0.5 ratio (v/v/v/v/w) at 0°C for 60 min. After removal of hydrogen fluoride and dimethyl sulfide by reduced pressure and anisole and p-thiocresol by extraction with ethyl ether and ethyl acetate sequentially, crude peptides are extracted with a mixture of 0.5M sodium phosphate buffer, pH 8.0 and N, N-dimethylformamide using 1/1 ratio, v/v. The disulfide bond for Cys residues B and E is the formed using dimethyl sulfoxide (Tam et al. (1991) J. Am. Chem. Soc. 113:6657-62). The resulting peptide is the purified by reverse-phase chromatography. The disulfide bond between Cys residues C and F is formed by first dissolving the peptide in 50% acetic acid in water. Saturated iodine solution in glacial acetic acid is added (1 ml iodine solution per 100 ml solution). After incubation at room temperature for 2 days in an enclosed glass container, the solution is diluted five-fold with deionized water and extracted with ethyl ether four times for removal of unreacted iodine. After removal of the residual amount of ethyl ether by rotary
evaporation the solution of crude product is lyophilized and purified by successive reverse-phase chromatography.

Peptides can also be synthesized by many other methods including solid phase synthesis using traditional FMOC protection (i.e., coupling with DCC-HOBt and deprotection with piperidine in DMF). Cys thiol groups can be trityl protected. Treatment with TFA can be used for final deprotection of the peptide and release of the peptide from the solid-state resin. In many cases air oxidation is sufficient to achieve proper disulfide bond formation.

**Intestinal GC-C receptor binding assay**

The ability of peptides and other agents to bind to the intestinal GC-C receptor can be tested as follows. Cells of the T84 human colon carcinoma cell line (American Type Culture Collection (Bethesda, Md.)) are grown to confluence in 24-well culture plates with a 1:1 mixture of Ham’s F12 medium and Dulbecco’s modified Eagle’s medium (DMEM), supplemented with 5% fetal calf serum. Cells used in the assay are typically between passages 54-60. Briefly, T84 cell monolayers in 24-well plates are washed twice with 1 ml of binding buffer (DMEM containing 0.05% bovine serum albumin and 25 mM HEPES, pH 7.2), then incubated for 30 min at 37°C in the presence of mature radioactively labeled *E. coli* ST peptide and the test material at various concentrations. The cells are then washed four times with 1 ml of DMEM and solubilized with 0.5 ml/well 1N NaOH. The level of radioactivity in the solubilized material is then determined using standard methods.

**Example 1: Preparation of variant ST peptides and wild-type ST peptide**

1a: **Preparation of recombinant variant ST peptides and wild-type ST peptide**

A variant ST peptide having the sequence Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:5) was produced recombinantly and tested in an
animal model. A peptide having the sequence of the wild-type ST peptide was also created (SEQ ID NO:4).

SEQ ID NO:5 and SEQ ID NO:4 peptides were produced as preproproteins using vectors produced as follows. A sequence encoding a heat-stable enterotoxin pre-pro sequence was amplified from pGK51/pGSK51 (ATCC 67728) using oligonucleotide MO3514 (5' CACACCATGAGAAAATCAATATTATTTTATTTCTTG 3' (SEQ ID NO: __)) and oligonucleotide MO3515 (5' CACACCTCGAGTTAGGTCTCCATGCTTTTCAGGACCACCTTTATTAC 3' (SEQ ID NO: __)). The amplification product fragment was digested with NdeI/XhoI and ligated to the T7 expression vector, pET26b(+) (Novagen) digested with NdeI/XhoI thereby creating plasmid MB3976. The region encoding the pre-pro protein was sequenced and found to encode the amino acid sequence: mkksilflsfvlfspsfdaqdpagsskeklteskkcinvksnkksspesm (SEQ ID NO: __) which differs from the amino acid sequence of heat-stable enterotoxin a2 precursor (sta2; mkksilflsfvlfspsfdaqdpagsskeklteskkcinvksnkknesspesm (SEQ ID NO: __)) near the C-terminus. To create expression vectors with the pre-pro sequence, complementary oligos encoding each ST peptide variant or wild-type ST peptide were annealed and cloned into the MB3976 expression vector. To create MB3984 (encoding SEQ ID NO:4 peptide (wild-type ST peptide) as a prepro protein), containing the amino acid sequence, NSSNYCCELCCNPACTGCY (SEQ ID NO: __) fused downstream of the pre-pro sequence, MB 3976 was digested with Bsal/XhoI and ligated to annealed oligos MO3621 (5' GCATGAATAGTAGCAATTACTGCTGTGAATTGTGTGTTGTAATCCTGCTTGTAACCGGGTG CTATTATAAC 3' (SEQ ID NO: __)) and MO3622 (5' TCGAGTTATAATAGCAACCCCGGTACAAGCAGGATTACAACACAAATCTACAGCAGTAA TTGCTACTAATC 3'(SEQ ID NO: __)). To create MB3985 (encoding SEQ ID NO:5 as a prepro protein) containing the following amino acid sequence, NSSNYCCEYCCNPACTGCY fused downstream of the pre-pro sequence, MB 3976 was digested with Bsal/XhoI and ligated to annealed oligos MO3529 (5' GCATGAATAGTAGCAATTACTGCTGTGAATTGTGTGTTGTAATCCTGCTTGTAACCGGGTG

- 61 -
The SEQ ID NO:5 peptide and the SEQ ID NO:4 peptide were produced as follows. The expression vectors were transformed into *E. coli* bacterial host BL21 λ DE3 (Invitrogen). A single colony was inoculated and grown shaking overnight at 30°C in L broth + 25 mg/l kanamycin. The overnight culture was added to 3.2 L of batch medium (Glucose 25 g/l, Caseamino Acids 5 g/l, Yeast Extract 5 g/l, KH₂PO₄ 13.3 g/l, (NH₄)₂HPO₄ 4 g/l, MgSO₄·7H₂O 1.2 g/l, Citric Acid 1.7 g/l, EDTA 8.4 mg/l, CoCl₂·6H₂O 2.5 mg/l, MnCl₂·4H₂O 15 mg/l, CuCl₂·4H₂O 1.5 mg/l, H₃BO₃ 3 mg/l, Na₂MoO₄·2H₂O 2.5 mg/l, Zn Acetate·2H₂O 13 mg/l, Ferric Citrate 100 mg/l, Kanamycin 25 mg/l, Antifoam DF₂₀₄ 1 ml/l) and fermented using the following process parameters: pH 6.7 - control with base only (28% NH₄OH), 30°C, aeration: 5 liters per minute. After the initial consumption of batch glucose (based on monitoring dissolved oxygen (DO) levels), 1.5 L of feed medium (Glucose 700 g/l, Caseamino Acids 10 g/l, Yeast Extract 10 g/l, MgSO₄·7H₂O 4 g/l, EDTA 13 mg/l, CoCl₂·6H₂O 4 mg/l, MnCl₂·4H₂O 23.5 mg/l, CuCl₂·4H₂O 2.5 mg/l, H₃BO₃ 5 mg/l, Na₂MoO₄·2H₂O 4 mg/l, Zn Acetate·2H₂O 16 mg/l, Ferric Citrate 40 mg/l, Antifoam DF₂₀₄ 1 ml/l) was added at a feed rate controlled to maintain 20% DO. IPTG was added to 0.2 mM 2 hours post feed start. The total run time was approximately 40-45 hours (until feed exhaustion).

Cells were collected by centrifugation at 5,000 g for 10 minutes. The cell pellet was discarded and the supernatant was passed through a 50 Kd ultrafiltration unit. The 50 Kd filtrate (0.6 liters) was loaded onto a 110 ml Q-Sepharose fast Flow column (Amersham Pharmacia, equilibrated with 20 mM Tris-HCl pH 7.5) at a flow rate of 400 ml/hour. The column was washed with six volumes of 20 mM Tris-HCl pH 7.5 and proteins were eluted with 50 mM acetic acid collecting 50 ml fractions. Fractions containing ST peptide variant or wild-type ST peptide were pooled and the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. The dried proteins were resuspended in 10 ml of 8% acetic acid, 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) and loaded onto a Varian Polaris C18-A column (250 X 21.2 mm 10 μm, equilibrated in the same buffer) at a
flow rate of 20 ml/min. The column was washed with 100 ml of 8% methanol, 0.1% TFA and developed with a gradient (300 ml) of 24 to 48% methanol, 0.1% TFA, collecting 5-ml fractions. Fractions containing peptide were pooled and the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. The peptides were dissolved in 0.1% TFA and lyophilized.

The SEQ ID NO:5 peptide and SEQ ID NO:4 peptide fractions were analyzed by standard LCMS and HPLC. LCMS analysis revealed that SEQ ID NO:5 peptide is more homogeneous than SEQ ID NO: 4 peptide (see Figure 1a; note that SEQ ID NO:5 peptide exhibits fewer peaks (Panel B) than SEQ ID NO:4 peptide (Panel A)).

1b: Preparation of synthetic variant ST peptides and wild-type ST peptide

Peptides were chemically synthesized by a commercial peptide synthesis company. Varying yields of peptides were obtained depending on the efficiency of chemical synthesis. Thus, the four peptides, in decreasing order of yield were: Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:3), 10-20% yield; Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:6); Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:5); Asn Ser Ser Asn Tyr Cys Cys Glu Leu Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO:SEQ ID NO:4), <5% yield. Thus the specific amino acid changes introduced into the peptides can create improved manufacturing properties.

Figure 1b shows the total ion chromatograph profile of synthetically manufactured SEQ ID NO:3 peptide. Figure 1c shows the total ion chromatograph profile of the control blank sample. There is one major peak present in the SEQ ID NO:3 peptide sample that is not also present in the control sample. Quantitative analysis suggests the SEQ ID NO:3 peptide is >98% pure.
Example 2: Activation of the intestinal GC-C receptor by a variant ST peptide and ST peptide

The ability of SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 4, and SEQ ID NO: 3 to activate the intestinal GC-C receptor was assessed in an assay employing the T84 human colon carcinoma cell line (American Type Culture Collection (Bethesda, Md)). For the assays cells were grown to confluency in 24-well culture plates with a 1:1 mixture of Ham’s F12 medium and Dulbecco’s modified Eagle’s medium (DMEM), supplemented with 5% fetal calf serum and were used at between passages 54 and 60.

Briefly, monolayers of T84 cells in 24-well plates were washed twice with 1 ml/well DMEM, then incubated at 37°C for 10 min with 0.45 ml DMEM containing 1 mM isobutylmethylxanthine (IBMX), a cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Test peptides (50μl) were then added and incubated for 30 minutes at 37°C. The media was aspirated and the reaction was then terminated by the addition of ice cold 0.5 ml of 0.1N HCl. The samples were held on ice for 20 minutes and then evaporated to dryness using a heat gun or vacuum centrifugation. The dried samples were resuspended in 0.5ml of phosphate buffer provided in the Cayman Chemical Cyclic GMP EIA kit (Cayman Chemical, Ann Arbor, MI). Cyclic GMP was measured by EIA according to procedures outlined in the Cayman Chemical Cyclic GMP EIA kit.

Figure 2 shows the activity of chemically synthesized peptide variants in this GC-C receptor activity assay. In this assay, SEQ ID NO: 4 and two different SEQ ID NO: 3 peptides (SEQ ID NO: 3(a) and SEQ ID NO: 3(b), synthesized by two different methods) had activity comparable to SEQ ID NO: 4. SEQ ID NO: 5 and SEQ ID NO: 4 peptide were chemically synthesized in a manner identical to that of SEQ ID NO: 3(b).
Example 3: SEQ ID NO:5 and SEQ ID NO:4 increase intestinal transit in mice

In order to determine whether the peptides increase the rate of gastrointestinal transit, the peptides and controls were tested using a murine gastrointestinal transit (GIT) assay (Moon et al. *Infection and Immunity* 25:127, 1979). In this assay, charcoal, which can be readily visualized in the gastrointestinal tract is administered to mice after the administration of a test compound. The distance traveled by the charcoal is measured and expressed as a percentage of the total length of the colon.

Mice were fasted with free access to water for 12 to 16 hours before the treatment with peptide or control buffer. The peptides were orally administered at 1µg/kg – 1mg/kg of peptide in buffer (20mM Tris pH 7.5) 7 minutes before being given an oral dose of 5% Activated Carbon (Aldrich 242276-250G). Control mice were administered buffer only before being given a dose of Activated Carbon. After 15 minutes, the mice were sacrificed and their intestines from the stomach to the cecum were dissected. The total length of the intestine as well as the distance traveled from the stomach to the charcoal front was measured for each animal and the results are expressed as the percent of the total length of the intestine traveled by the charcoal front. All results are reported as the average of 10 mice ± standard deviation. A comparison of the distance traveled by the charcoal between the mice treated with peptide versus the mice treated with vehicle alone was performed using a Student’s t test and a statistically significant difference was considered for P<0.05. P-values are calculated using a two-sided T-Test assuming unequal variances.

As can be seen in Figure 3a and Figure 3b, wild-type ST peptide (SEQ ID NO:4, (Sigma-Aldrich, St Louis, MO); 0.1 mg/kg), synthetically manufactured SEQ ID NO:3 and Zelnorm® (0.1 mg/kg), a drug approved for IBS that is an agonist for the serotonin receptor 5HT4, increase gastrointestinal transit rate in this model. Figure 4a shows the result of a study demonstrating that intestinal transit rate increases with an increasing dosage of either recombinantly synthesized SEQ ID NO:4 or SEQ ID NO:5. Figure 4b shows the results of a
study demonstrating both chemically synthesized SEQ ID NO:4 or SEQ ID NO:3 peptide increase intestinal transit rates more than either Tris buffer alone or an equivalent dose of Zelnorm®.

The identical experiment was performed to determine if SEQ ID NO:3 is effective in a chronic dosing treatment regimen. Briefly, 8 week old CD1 female mice are dosed orally once a day for 5 days with either SEQ ID NO:3 (0.06mg/kg or 0.25mg/kg in 20mM Tris pH 7.5) or vehicle alone (20mM Tris pH 7.5). On the 5th day, a GIT assay is performed identical to that above except 200μl of a 10% charcoal solution is administered. Figure 4c shows the results of a study demonstrating both chemically synthesized SEQ ID NO:3 or Zelnorm® are effective in a mouse gastrointestinal motility assay upon chronic dosing (daily for 5 days). The results are shown side by side with acute dosing (1 day).

Example 4: SEQ ID NO:5 peptide and SEQ ID NO:4 peptide increase intestinal secretion in suckling mice (SuMi assay)

SEQ ID NO:4 peptide and SEQ ID NO:5 were tested for their ability to increase intestinal secretion using a suckling mouse model of intestinal secretion. In this model a test compound is administered to suckling mice that are between 7 and 9 days old. After the mice are sacrificed, the gastrointestinal tract from the stomach to the cecum is dissected (“guts”). The remains (“carcass”) as well as the guts are weighed and the ratio of guts to carcass weight is calculated. If the ratio is above 0.09, one can conclude that the test compound increases intestinal secretion. Figure 5a shows a dose response curve for wild-type ST peptide (SEQ ID NO:4) in this model. Figure 5b shows dose response curve for the SEQ ID NO:3 peptide in this model. These data show that wild-type ST peptide (purchased from TDT, Inc. West Chester, PA) and the SEQ ID NO:3 peptide increase intestinal secretion. The effect of Zelnorm® was also studied. As can be seen from Figure 5, Zelnorm® at 0.2 mg/kg does not increase intestinal secretion in this model. Figure 6a shows a dose response curve for the recombinant SEQ ID NO:4 peptide described above and the recombinant SEQ ID NO:5 peptide described above. As can be seen from Figure 6a, both peptides increase intestinal secretion in this model.
Similarly figure 6b shows a dose response curve for chemically synthesized SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:3 and SEQ ID NO:4 as well as wild-type ST peptide (purchased from Sigma-Aldrich, St Louis, MO).

Colonic hyperalgesia animal models

Hypersensitivity to colorectal distension is common in patients with IBS and may be responsible for the major symptom of pain. Both inflammatory and non-inflammatory animal models of visceral hyperalgesia to distension have been developed to investigate the effect of compounds on visceral pain in IBS.

I. Trinitrobenzenesulphonic acid (TNBS)-induced rectal allodynia model

Male Wistar rats (220-250 g) were premedicated with 0.5 mg/kg of acepromazine injected intraperitoneally (IP) and anesthetized by intramuscular administration of 100 mg/kg of ketamine. Pairs of nichrome wire electrodes (60 cm in length and 80 μm in diameter) were implanted in the striated muscle of the abdomen, 2 cm laterally from the white line. The free ends of electrodes were exteriorized on the back of the neck and protected by a plastic tube attached to the skin. Electromyographic (EMG) recordings were started 5 days after surgery. Electrical activity of abdominal striated muscle was recorded with an electroencephalograph machine (Mini VIII, Alvar, Paris, France) using a short time constant (0.03 sec.) to remove low-frequency signals (<3 Hz).

Ten days post surgical implantation, trinitrobenzenesulphonic acid (TNBS) was administered to induce rectal inflammation. TNBS (80 mg kg⁻¹ in 0.3 ml 50 % ethanol) was administered intrarectally through a silicone rubber catheter introduced at 3 cm from the anus under light diethyl-ether anesthesia, as described (Morteau et al. 1994 Dig Dis Sci 39:1239). Following TNBS administration, rats were placed in plastic tunnels where they were severely limited in mobility for several days before colorectal distension (CRD). Experimental compound was administered one hour before CRD which was performed by insertion into the rectum, at 1 cm of the anus, a 4 cm long balloon made from a latex condom (Gue et al, 1997).
Neurogastroenterol. Motil. 9:271). The balloon was fixed on a rigid catheter taken from an embolectomy probe (Fogarty). The catheter attached balloon was fixed at the base of the tail. The balloon, connected to a barostat, was inflated progressively by step of 15 mmHg, from 0 to 60 mmHg, each step of inflation lasting 5 min. Evaluation of rectal sensitivity, as measured by EMG, was performed before (1-2 days) and 3 days following rectal instillation of TNBS.

The number of spike bursts that corresponds to abdominal contractions was determined per 5 min periods. Statistical analysis of the number of abdominal contractions and evaluation of the dose-effects relationships was performed by a one way analysis of variance (ANOVA) followed by a post-hoc (Student or Dunnett tests) and regression analysis for ED50 if appropriate.

Figure 7 shows the results of experiment in which SEQ ID NO:3 activity was analyzed in the TNBS colorectal model. Significant decreases in abdominal response are observed at 0.3 μg/kg and 3 μg/kg SEQ ID NO:3. These results demonstrate that SEQ ID NO:3 reduces pain associated with colorectal distension in this animal model.

II. Stress-induced hyperalgesia model

Male Wistar Rats (200-250 g) are surgically implanted with nichrome wire electrodes as in the TNBS model. Ten days post surgical implantation, partial restraint stress (PRS), is performed as described by Williams et al. for two hours (Williams et al. 1988 Gastroenterology 64:611). Briefly, under light anesthesia with ethyl-ether, the foreshoulders, upper forelimbs and thoracic trunk are wrapped in a confining harness of paper tape to restrict, but not prevent body movements. Control sham-stress animals are anaesthetized but not wrapped. Thirty minutes before the end of the PRS session, the animals are administered test-compound or vehicle. Thirty minutes to one hour after PRS completion, the CRD distension procedure is performed as described above for the TNBS model with barostat at pressures of 15, 30, 45 and 60mm Hg. Statistical analysis on the number of bursts is determined and analyzed as in the TNBS model above.
Phenylbenzoquinone-induced writhing model

The PBQ-induced writhing model can be used to assess pain control activity of the peptides and GC-C receptor agonists of the invention. This model is described by Siegmund et al. (1957 Proc. Soc. Exp. Bio. Med. 95:729-731). Briefly, one hour after oral dosing with a test compound, e.g., a peptide, morphine or vehicle, 0.02% phenylbenzoquinone (PBQ) solution (12.5 mL/kg) is injected by intraperitoneal route into the mouse. The number of stretches and writhings are recorded from the 5th to the 10th minute after PBQ injection, and can also be counted between the 35th and 40th minute and between the 60th and 65th minute to provide a kinetic assessment. The results are expressed as the number of stretches and writhings (mean ± SEM) and the percentage of variation of the nociceptive threshold calculated from the mean value of the vehicle-treated group. The statistical significance of any differences between the treated groups and the control group is determined by a Dunnett’s test using the residual variance after a one-way analysis of variance (P< 0.05) using SigmaStat Software.

Figures 8a and 8b show the effect of different doses of SEQ ID NO:5 and SEQ ID NO:3 in the PBQ writhing assay. Indomethacin, an NSAID (nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug) with known pain control activity, was used as the positive control in the assay. Significant reductions in writhings were observed for SEQ ID NO:5 (1 mg/kg dose) and SEQ ID NO:3 (2.5 mg/kg dose) compared to the vehicle control. Loss of efficacy at the highest dose tested has also been observed for multiple other compounds (such as 5HT-3 antagonists) tested in similar assays. The results of this study suggest that both SEQ ID NO:5 and SEQ ID NO:3 have antinociceptive effects in this visceral pain model comparable to the intermediate doses of indomethacin.

Example 5: SEQ ID NO:3 Kd determination

To determine the affinity of SEQ ID NO:3 for GC-C receptors found in rat intestinal mucosa, a competition binding assay was performed using rate intestinal epithelial cells. Epithelial cells from the small intestine of rats were obtained as described by Kessler et al. (J. Biol. Chem.
245: 5281-5288 (1970)). Briefly, animals were sacrificed and their abdominal cavities exposed. The small intestine was rinsed with 300 ml ice cold saline or PBS. 10 cm of the small intestine measured at 10 cm from the pylorus was removed and cut into 1 inch segments. Intestinal mucosa was extruded from the intestine by gentle pressure between a piece of parafilm and a P-1000 pipette tip. Intestinal epithelial cells were placed in 2 ml PBS and pipetted up and down with a 5 ml pipette to make a suspension of cells. Protein concentration in the suspension was measured using the Bradford method (Anal. Biochem. 72: 248-254 (1976)).

A competition binding assay was performed based on the method of Giannella et al. (Am. J. Physiol. 245: G492-G498) between [125I] labeled SEQ ID NO:4 and SEQ ID NO:3. The assay mixture contained: 0.5 ml of DME with 20 mM HEPES-KOH pH 7.0, 0.9 mg of the cell suspension listed above, 21.4 fmol [125I]-SEQ ID NO:4 (42.8 pM), and different concentrations of competitor SEQ ID NO:3 (0.01 to 1000 nM). The mixture was incubated at room temperature for 1 hour, and the reaction stopped by applying the mixture to GF/B glass-fiber filters (Whatman). The filters were washed with 5 ml ice-cold PBS and radioactivity was measured. Figure 9 shows that the Kd for SEQ ID NO:3 in this assay is 4.5 nm. %B/Bo is the percentage of the ratio of radioactivity trapped in each sample (B) compared to the radioactivity retained in a control sample with no cold competitor (Bo). Giannella et al. (Am. J. Physiol. 245: G492-G498) observed that the Kd for wild-type ST peptide in this same assay was ~13 nm.

**Example 6: Pharmacokinetic properties of SEQ ID NO:3**

To study the pharmacokinetics of SEQ ID NO:3, absorbability studies in mice were performed by administering SEQ ID NO:3 intravenously via tail vein injection or orally by gavage to 8-week-old CD1 mice. Serum was collected from the animals at various time points and tested for the presence of SEQ ID NO:3 using a competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (Oxoid, ST EIA kit, Cat#TD0700). The assay utilized monoclonal antibodies against ST peptide (antibodies are provided in the Oxoid kit) and synthetically manufactured SEQ ID NO:3. Figure 10a shows absorption data for intravenously and orally administered SEQ ID
NO3 as detected by the ELISA assay. SEQ ID NO3 appears to be minimally systemically absorbed and is < 2.2% bioavailable.

A similar bioavailability study was performed in which LCMS rather than ELISA was used to detect SEQ ID NO3. Initially, serum samples were extracted from the whole blood of exposed and control mice, then injected directly (10mL) onto an in-line solid phase extraction (SPE) column (Waters Oasis HLB 25mm column, 2.0 x 15mm direct connect) without further processing. The sample on the SPE column was washed with a 5% methanol, 95% dH2O solution (2.1 mL/min, 1.0 minute), then loaded onto an analytical column using a valve switch that places the SPE column in an inverted flow path onto the analytical column (Waters Xterra MS C8 5mm IS column, 2.1 x 20mm). The sample was eluted from the analytical column with a reverse phase gradient (Mobile Phase A: 10 mM ammonium hydroxide in dH2O, Mobile Phase B: 10 mM ammonium hydroxide in 80% acetonitrile and 20% methanol; 20% B for the first 3 minutes then ramping to 95% B over 4 min. and holding for 2 min., all at a flow rate of 0.4 mL/min.). At 9.1 minutes, the gradient returns to the initial conditions of 20% B for 1 min. SEQ ID NO3 eluted from the analytical column at 1.45 minutes, and was detected by triple-quadrupole mass spectrometry (MRM, 764 (+2 charge state)>182 (+1 charge state) Da; cone voltage = 30V; collision = 20 eV; parent resolution = 2 Da at base peak; daughter resolution = 2 Da at base peak). Instrument response was converted into concentration units by comparison with a standard curve using known amounts of chemically synthesized SEQ ID NO3 prepared and injected in mouse serum using the same procedure.

Figure 10b shows absorption data for IV and orally administered SEQ ID NO3 as detected by LCMS. In this assay, SEQ ID NO3 appears similarly minimally systemically absorbed and is < 0.11 % bioavailable.

Administration of peptides and GC-C receptor agonists
For treatment of gastrointestinal disorders, the peptides and agonists of the invention are preferably administered orally, e.g., as a tablet or cachet containing a predetermined amount of
the active ingredient, pellet, gel, paste, syrup, bolus, electuary, slurry, sachet; capsule; powder; lyophilized powder; granules; as a solution or a suspension in an aqueous liquid or a non-aqueous liquid; as an oil-in-water liquid emulsion or a water-in-oil liquid emulsion, via a liposomal formulation (see, e.g., EP 736299) or in some other form. Orally administered compositions can include binders, lubricants, inert diluents, lubricating, surface active or dispersing agents, flavoring agents, and humectants. Orally administered formulations such as tablets may optionally be coated or scored and may be formulated so as to provide sustained, delayed or controlled release of the active ingredient therein. The peptides and agonists can be co-administered with other agents used to treat gastrointestinal disorders including but not limited to the agents described herein. The peptides and agonists can also be administered by rectal suppository. For the treatment of disorders outside the gastrointestinal tract such as congestive heart failure and benign prostatic hypertrophy, peptides and agonists are preferably administered parenterally or orally.

The peptides described herein can be administered alone or in combination with other agents. For example, the peptides can be administered together with an analgesic peptide or compound. The analgesic peptide or compound can be covalently attached to a peptide described herein or it can be a separate agent that is administered together with or sequentially with a peptide described herein in a combination therapy.

Combination therapy can be achieved by administering two or more agents, e.g., a peptide described herein and an analgesic peptide or compound, each of which is formulated and administered separately, or by administering two or more agents in a single formulation. Other combinations are also encompassed by combination therapy. For example, two agents can be formulated together and administered in conjunction with a separate formulation containing a third agent. While the two or more agents in the combination therapy can be administered simultaneously, they need not be. For example, administration of a first agent (or combination of agents) can precede administration of a second agent (or combination of agents) by minutes, hours, days, or weeks. Thus, the two or more agents can be administered within minutes of each other or within 1, 2, 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18, or 24 hours of each other or within 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 weeks of each other.
In some cases even longer intervals are possible. While in many cases it is desirable that the two or more agents used in a combination therapy be present in within the patient’s body at the same time, this need not be so.

Combination therapy can also include two or more administrations of one or more of the agents used in the combination. For example, if agent X and agent Y are used in a combination, one could administer them sequentially in any combination one or more times, e.g., in the order X-Y-X, X-X-Y, Y-X-Y, Y-Y-X, X-X-Y-Y, etc.

The agents, alone or in combination, can be combined with any pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or medium. Thus, they can be combined with materials that do not produce an adverse, allergic or otherwise unwanted reaction when administered to a patient. The carriers or mediums used can include solvents, dispersants, coatings, absorption promoting agents, controlled release agents, and one or more inert excipients (which include starches, polyols, granulating agents, microcrystalline cellulose, diluents, lubricants, binders, disintegrating agents, and the like), etc. If desired, tablet dosages of the disclosed compositions may be coated by standard aqueous or nonaqueous techniques.

Compositions of the present invention may also optionally include other therapeutic ingredients, anti-caking agents, preservatives, sweetening agents, colorants, flavors, desiccants, plasticizers, dyes, and the like. Any such optional ingredient must be compatible with the compound of the invention to insure the stability of the formulation.

The composition may contain other additives as needed, including for example lactose, glucose, fructose, galactose, trehalose, sucrose, maltose, raffinose, maltitol, melezitose, stachyose, lactitol, palatinite, starch, xylitol, mannitol, myoinositol, and the like, and hydrates thereof, and amino acids, for example alanine, glycine and betaine, and peptides and proteins, for example albumen.

Examples of excipients for use as the pharmaceutically acceptable carriers and the pharmaceutically acceptable inert carriers and the aforementioned additional ingredients include, but are not limited to binders, fillers, disintegrants, lubricants, anti-microbial agents,
and coating agents such as:

BINDERS: corn starch, potato starch, other starches, gelatin, natural and synthetic gums such as acacia, sodium alginate, alginic acid, other alginates, powdered tragacanth, guar gum, cellulose and its derivatives (e.g., ethyl cellulose, cellulose acetate, carboxymethyl cellulose calcium, sodium carboxymethyl cellulose), polyvinyl pyrrolidone, methyl cellulose, pre-gelatinized starch (e.g., STARCH 1500® and STARCH 1500 LM®, sold by Colorcon, Ltd.), hydroxypropyl methyl cellulose, microcrystalline cellulose (e.g. AVICEL™, such as, AVICEL-PH-101™, -103™ and -105™, sold by FMC Corporation, Marcus Hook, PA, USA), or mixtures thereof,

FILLERS: talc, calcium carbonate (e.g., granules or powder), dibasic calcium phosphate, tribasic calcium phosphate, calcium sulfate (e.g., granules or powder), microcrystalline cellulose, powdered cellulose, dextrates, kaolin, mannitol, silicic acid, sorbitol, starch, pre-gelatinized starch, or mixtures thereof,

DISINTEGRANTS: agar-agar, alginic acid, calcium carbonate, microcrystalline cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, crospovidone, polacrilin potassium, sodium starch glycolate, potato or tapioca starch, other starches, pre-gelatinized starch, clays, other algins, other celluloses, gums, or mixtures thereof,

LUBRICANTS: calcium stearate, magnesium stearate, mineral oil, light mineral oil, glycerin, sorbitol, mannitol, polyethylene glycol, other glycols, stearic acid, sodium lauryl sulfate, talc, hydrogenated vegetable oil (e.g., peanut oil, cottonseed oil, sunflower oil, sesame oil, olive oil, corn oil and soybean oil), zinc stearate, ethyl oleate, ethyl laurate, agar, syloid silica gel (AEROSIL 200, W.R. Grace Co., Baltimore, MD USA), a coagulated aerosol of synthetic silica (Deaussa Co., Plano, TX USA), a pyrogenic silicon dioxide (CAB-O-SIL, Cabot Co., Boston, MA USA), or mixtures thereof,

ANTI-CAKING AGENTS: calcium silicate, magnesium silicate, silicon dioxide, colloidal
silicon dioxide, talc, or mixtures thereof,

ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS: benzalkonium chloride, benzethonium chloride, benzoic acid, benzyl alcohol, butyl paraben, cetylpyridinium chloride, cresol, chlorobutanol, dehydroacetic acid, ethylparaben, methylparaben, phenol, phenylethyl alcohol, phenoxyethanol, phenylmercuric acetate, phenylmercuric nitrate, potassium sorbate, propylparaben, sodium benzoate, sodium dehydroacetate, sodium propionate, sorbic acid, thimersol, thymo, or mixtures thereof, and

COATING AGENTS: sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, cellulose acetate phthalate, ethylcellulose, gelatin, pharmaceutical glaze, hydroxypropyl cellulose, hydroxypropyl methylcellulose, hydroxypropyl methyl cellulose phthalate, methylcellulose, polyethylene glycol, polyvinyl acetate phthalate, shellac, sucrose, titanium dioxide, carnauba wax, microcrystalline wax, or mixtures thereof.

The agents either in their free form or as a salt can be combined with a polymer such as polylactic-glycolic acid (PLGA), poly-(I)-lactic-glycolic-tartaric acid (P(I)LGT) (WO 01/12233), polyglycolic acid (U.S. 3,773,919), polylactic acid (U.S. 4,767,628), poly(ε-caprolactone) and poly(alkylene oxide) (U.S. 20030068384) to create a sustained release formulation. Such formulations can be used to implants that release a peptide or another agent over a period of a few days, a few weeks or several months depending on the polymer, the particle size of the polymer, and the size of the implant (see, e.g., U.S. 6,620,422). Other sustained release formulations and polymers for use in are described in EP 0 467 389 A2, WO 93/24150, U.S. 5,612,052, WO 97/40085, WO 03/075887, WO 01/01964A2, U.S. 5,922,356, WO 94/155587, WO 02/074247A2, WO 98/25642, U.S. 5,968,895, U.S. 6,180,608, U.S. 20030171296, U.S. 20020176841, U.S. 5,672,659, U.S. 5,893,985, U.S. 5,134,122, U.S. 5,192,741, U.S. 5,192,741, U.S. 4,668,506, U.S. 4,713,244, U.S. 5,445,832 U.S. 4,931,279, U.S. 5,800,945, WO 02/058672, WO 9726015, WO 97/04744, and US20020019446. In such sustained release formulations microparticles of peptide are combined with microparticles of polymer. One or more sustained release implants can be placed in the large intestine, the small
The agents can be administered, e.g., by intravenous injection, intramuscular injection, subcutaneous injection, intraperitoneal injection, topical, sublingual, intraarticular (in the joints), intradermal, buccal, ophthalmic (including intraocular), intranasal (including using a cannula), intraspinally, intrathecally, or by other routes. The agents can be administered orally, e.g., as a tablet or cachet containing a predetermined amount of the active ingredient, gel, pellet, paste, syrup, bolus, eectuary, slurry, capsule, powder, lyophilized powder, granules, sachet, as a solution or a suspension in an aqueous liquid or a non-aqueous liquid, as an oil-in-water liquid emulsion or a water-in-oil liquid emulsion, via a micellar formulation (see, e.g. WO 97/11682) via a liposomal formulation (see, e.g., EP 736299, WO 99/59550 and WO 97/13500), via formulations described in WO 03/094886 or in some other form. Orally administered compositions can include binders, lubricants, inert diluents, lubricating, surface active or dispersing agents, flavoring agents, and humectants. Orally administered formulations such as tablets may optionally be coated or scored and may be formulated so as to provide sustained, delayed or controlled release of the active ingredient therein. The agents can also be administered transdermally (i.e. via reservoir-type or matrix-type patches, microneedles, thermal poration, hypodermic needles, iontophoresis, electroporation, ultrasound or other forms of sonophoresis, jet injection, or a combination of any of the preceding methods (Prausnitz et al. 2004, Nature Reviews Drug Discovery 3:115-124)). The agents can be administered using high-velocity transdermal particle injection techniques using the hydrogel particle formulation described in U.S. 20020061336. Additional particle formulations are described in WO 00/45792, WO 00/53160, and WO 02/19989. An example of a transdermal formulation containing plaster and the absorption promoter dimethylisosorbide can be found in
WO 89/04179. WO 96/11705 provides formulations suitable for transdermal administration. The agents can be administered in the form a suppository or by other vaginal or rectal means. The agents can be administered in a transmembrane formulation as described in WO 90/07923. The agents can be administered non-invasively via the dehydrated particles described in U.S. 6,485,706. The agent can be administered in an enteric-coated drug formulation as described in WO 02/49621. The agents can be administered intranasally using the formulation described in U.S. 5,179,079. Formulations suitable for parenteral injection are described in WO 00/62759. The agents can be administered using the casein formulation described in U.S. 20030206939 and WO 00/06108. The agents can be administered using the particulate formulations described in U.S. 20020034536.

The agents, alone or in combination with other suitable components, can be administered by pulmonary route utilizing several techniques including but not limited to intratracheal instillation (delivery of solution into the lungs by syringe), intratracheal delivery of liposomes, insufflation (administration of powder formulation by syringe or any other similar device into the lungs) and aerosol inhalation. Aerosols (e.g., jet or ultrasonic nebulizers, metered-dose inhalers (MDIs), and dry-powder inhalers (DPIs)) can also be used in intranasal applications. Aerosol formulations are stable dispersions or suspensions of solid material and liquid droplets in a gaseous medium and can be placed into pressurized acceptable propellants, such as hydrofluoroalkanes (HFAs, i.e. HFA-134a and HFA-227, or a mixture thereof), dichlorodifluoromethane (or other chlorofluorocarbon propellants such as a mixture of Propellants 11, 12, and/or 114), propane, nitrogen, and the like. Pulmonary formulations may include permeation enhancers such as fatty acids, and saccharides, chelating agents, enzyme inhibitors (e.g., protease inhibitors), adjuvants (e.g., glycocholate, surfactin, span 85, and nafamostat), preservatives (e.g., benzalkonium chloride or chlorobutanol), and ethanol (normally up to 5% but possibly up to 20%, by weight). Ethanol is commonly included in aerosol compositions as it can improve the function of the metering valve and in some cases also improve the stability of the dispersion. Pulmonary formulations may also include surfactants which include but are not limited to bile salts and those described in U.S. 6,524,557 and references therein. The surfactants described in U.S. 6,524,557, e.g., a C8-C16 fatty acid
salt, a bile salt, a phospholipid, or alkyl saccaride are advantageous in that some of them also reportedly enhance absorption of the peptide in the formulation. Also suitable in the invention are dry powder formulations comprising a therapeutically effective amount of active compound blended with an appropriate carrier and adapted for use in connection with a dry-powder inhaler. Absorption enhancers which can be added to dry powder formulations of the present invention include those described in U.S. 6,632,456. WO 02/080884 describes new methods for the surface modification of powders. Aerosol formulations may include U.S. 5,230,884, U.S. 5,292,499, WO 017/8694, WO 01/78696, U.S. 2003019437, U.S. 20030165436, and WO 96/40089 (which includes vegetable oil). Sustained release formulations suitable for inhalation are described in U.S. 20010036481A1, 20030232019A1, and U.S. 20040018243A1 as well as in WO 01/13891, WO 02/067902, WO 03/072901, and WO 03/079885. Pulmonary formulations containing microparticles are described in WO 03/015750, U.S. 200300028013, and WO 00/00176. Pulmonary formulations containing stable glassy state powder are described in U.S. 20020141945 and U.S. 6,309,671. Other aerosol formulations are described in EP 1338275A1 WO 90/09781, U.S. 5,348,730, U.S. 6,436,367, WO 91/04011, and U.S. 6,294,153 and U.S. 6,290,987 describes a liposomal based formulation that can be administered via aerosol or other means. Powder formulations for inhalation are described in U.S. 20030053960 and WO 01/60341. The agents can be administered intranasally as described in U.S. 20010038824.

Solutions of medicament in buffered saline and similar vehicles are commonly employed to generate an aerosol in a nebulizer. Simple nebulizers operate on Bernoulli’s principle and employ a stream of air or oxygen to generate the spray particles. More complex nebulizers employ ultrasound to create the spray particles. Both types are well known in the art and are described in standard textbooks of pharmacy such as Sprowls’ American Pharmacy and Remington’s The Science and Practice of Pharmacy. Other devices for generating aerosols employ compressed gases, usually hydrofluorocarbons and chlorofluorocarbons, which are mixed with the medicament and any necessary excipients in a pressurized container, these devices are likewise described in standard textbooks such as Sprowls and Remington.
The agents can be a free acid or base, or a pharmacologically acceptable salt thereof. Solids can be dissolved or dispersed immediately prior to administration or earlier. In some circumstances the preparations include a preservative to prevent the growth of microorganisms. The pharmaceutical forms suitable for injection can include sterile aqueous or organic solutions or dispersions which include, e.g., water, an alcohol, an organic solvent, an oil or other solvent or dispersant (e.g., glycerol, propylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, and vegetable oils). The formulations may contain antioxidants, buffers, bacteriostats, and solutes that render the formulation isotonic with the blood of the intended recipient, and aqueous and non-aqueous sterile suspensions that can include suspending agents, solubilizers, thickening agents, stabilizers, and preservatives. Pharmaceutical agents can be sterilized by filter sterilization or by other suitable means. The agent can be fused to immunoglobulins or albumin, or incorporated into a liposome to improve half-life. The agent can also be conjugated to polyethylene glycol (PEG) chains. Methods for pegylation and additional formulations containing PEG-conjugates (i.e. PEG-based hydrogels, PEG modified liposomes) can be found in Harris and Chess, Nature Reviews Drug Discovery 2: 214-221 and the references therein. Peptides can also be modified with alkyl groups (e.g., C1-C20 straight or branched alkyl groups); fatty acid radicals; and combinations of PEG, alkyl groups and fatty acid radicals (see U.S. Patent 6,309,633; Soltero et al., 2001 Innovations in Pharmaceutical Technology 106-110). The agent can be administered via a nanocochleate or cochleate delivery vehicle (BioDelivery Sciences International). The agents can be delivered transmucosally (i.e. across a mucosal surface such as the vagina, eye or nose) using formulations such as that described in U.S. 5,204,108. The agents can be formulated in microcapsules as described in WO 88/01165. The agent can be administered intra-orally using the formulations described in U.S. 20020055496, WO 00/47203, and U.S. 6,495,120. The agent can be delivered using nanoemulsion formulations described in WO 01/91728A2.

Suitable pharmaceutical compositions in accordance with the invention will generally include an amount of the active compound(s) with an acceptable pharmaceutical diluent or excipient, such as a sterile aqueous solution, to give a range of final concentrations, depending on the

The agents described herein and combination therapy agents can be packaged as a kit that includes single or multiple doses of two or more agents, each packaged or formulated individually, or single or multiple doses of two or more agents packaged or formulated in combination. Thus, one or more agents can be present in first container, and the kit can optionally include one or more agents in a second container. The container or containers are placed within a package, and the package can optionally include administration or dosage instructions. A kit can include additional components such as syringes or other means for administering the agents as well as diluents or other means for formulation.


Methods to increase bioavailability of the agents described herein are found in U.S. 6,008,187, U.S. 5,424,289, U.S. 20030198619, WO 90/01329, WO 01/49268, WO 00/32172, and WO 02/064166. Glycyrrhizinate can also be used as an absorption enhancer (see, e.g., EP397447). WO 03/004062 discusses Ulex europaeus I (UEAI) and UEAI mimetics which may be used to target the agents of the invention to the GI tract.

The agents described herein can be fused to a modified version of the blood serum protein transferrin. U.S. 20030221201, U.S. 20040023334, U.S. 20030226155, WO 04/020454, and WO 04/019872 discuss the manufacture and use of transferrin fusion proteins. Transferrin fusion proteins may improve circulatory half life and efficacy, decrease undesirable side effects and allow reduced dosage.
The peptides and agonists of the invention can be recombinantly expressed in bacteria. Bacteria expressing the peptide or agonists can be administered orally, rectally, mucosally or in via some other mode of administration including but not limited to those described herein.

**Analgesic Agents in combitherapy**

The peptides and agonists described herein can be used in combination therapy with an analgesic agent, e.g., an analgesic compound or an analgesic peptide. These peptides and compounds can be administered with the peptides of the invention (simultaneously or sequentially). They can also be optionally covalently linked or attached to an agent described herein to create therapeutic conjugates. Among the useful analgesic agents are: Ca channel blockers, 5HT receptor antagonists (for example 5HT3, 5HT4 and 5HT1 receptor antagonists), opioid receptor agonists (loperamide, fedotozine, and fentanyl), NK1 receptor antagonists, CCK receptor agonists (e.g., loxiglumide), NK1 receptor antagonists, NK3 receptor antagonists, norepinephrine-serotonin reuptake inhibitors (NSRI), vanillloid and cannabanoid receptor agonists, and sialorphin. Analgesics agents in the various classes are described in the literature.

Among the useful analgesic peptides are sialorphin-related peptides, including those comprising the amino acid sequence QHNPR (SEQ ID NO: ), including: VQHNPR (SEQ ID NO: ); VRQHNPR (SEQ ID NO: ); VRGQHNPR (SEQ ID NO: ); VRG PQHNP R (SEQ ID NO: ); VRGPRQHNP R (SEQ ID NO: ); VRGPRQHNP R (SEQ ID NO: ); and RQHNPR (SEQ ID NO: ). Sialorphin-related peptides bind to neprilysin and inhibit neprilysin-mediated breakdown of substance P and Met-enkephalin. Thus, compounds or peptides that are inhibitors of neprilysin are useful analgesic agents which can be administered with the peptides of the invention in a co-therapy or linked to the peptides of the invention, e.g., by a covalent bond. Sialophin and related peptides are described in U.S. Patent 6,589,750; U.S. 20030078200 A1; and WO 02/051435 A2.
Opioid receptor antagonists and agonists can be administered with the peptides of the invention in co-therapy or linked to the agent of the invention, e.g., by a covalent bond. For example, opioid receptor antagonists such as naloxone, naltrexone, methyl nalozone, nalmefene, cypridine, beta funaltrexamine, naloxonazine, naltrindole, and nor-binaltorphimine are thought to be useful in the treatment of IBS. It can be useful to formulate opioid antagonists of this type is a delayed and sustained release formulation such that initial release of the antagonist is in the mid to distal small intestine and/or ascending colon. Such antagonists are described in WO 01/32180 A2. Enkephalin pentapeptide (HOE825; Tyr-D-Lys-Gly-Phe-L-homoserine) is an agonist of the mu and delta opioid receptors and is thought to be useful for increasing intestinal motility (Eur. J. Pharm. 219:445, 1992), and this peptide can be used in conjunction with the peptides of the invention. Also useful is trimebutine which is thought to bind to mu/delta/kappa opioid receptors and activate release of motilin and modulate the release of gastrin, vasoactive intestinal peptide, gastrin and glucagons. Kappa opioid receptor agonists such as fedotozine, asimadoline, and ketocyclazocine, and compounds described in WO 03/097051 A2 can be used with or linked to the peptides of the invention. In addition, mu opioid receptor agonists such as morphine, diphenyloxylate, frakefamide (H-Tyr-D-Ala-Phe(F)-Phe-NH₂; WO 01/019849 A1) and loperamide can be used.

Tyr-Arg (kyotorphin) is a dipeptide that acts by stimulating the release of met-enkephalins to elicit an analgesic effect (J. Biol. Chem 262:8165, 1987). Kyotorphin can be used with or linked to the peptides of the invention.

Chromogranin-derived peptide (CgA 47–66; see, e.g., Ghia et al. 2004 Regulatory Peptides 119:199) can be used with or linked to the peptides of the invention.

CCK receptor agonists such as caerulein from amphibians and other species are useful analgesic agents that can be used with or linked to the peptides of the invention.
Conotoxin peptides represent a large class of analgesic peptides that act at voltage gated Ca channels, NMDA receptors or nicotinic receptors. These peptides can be used with or linked to the peptides of the invention.

Peptide analogs of thymulin (FR Application 2830451) can have analgesic activity and can be used with or linked to the peptides of the invention.

CCK (CCKa or CCKb) receptor antagonists, including loxiglumide and dexloxiglumide (the R-isomer of loxiglumide) (WO 88/05774) can have analgesic activity and can be used with or linked to the peptides of the invention.

Other useful analgesic agents include 5-HT4 agonists such as tegaserod (Zelnorm®), mosapride, metoclopramide, zacopride, cisapride, renzapride, benzimidazolone derivatives such as BIMU 1 and BIMU 8, and lirexapride. Such agonists are described in: EP1321142 A1, WO 03/053432 A1, EP 505322 A1, EP 505322 B1, US 5,510,353, EP 507672 A1, EP 507672 B1, and US 5,273,983.


Various antagonists of the NK-1, NK-2, and NK-3 receptors (for a review see Giardina et al. 2003 Drugs 6:758) can be can be used with or linked to the peptides of the invention.

NK1 receptor antagonists such as: aprepitant (Merck & Co Inc), vofopitant, ezlopitant (Pfizer, Inc.), R-673 (Hoffmann-La Roche Ltd), SR-48968 (Sanofi Synthelabo), CP-122,721 (Pfizer, Inc.), GW679769 (Glaxo Smith Kline), TAK-637 (Takeda/Abbot), SR-14033, and related
compounds described in, for example, EP 873753 A1, US 20010006972 A1, US 20030109417 A1, WO 01/52844 A1, can be used with or linked to the peptides of the invention.

NK-2 receptor antagonists such as napadutant (Menarini Ricerche SpA), saredutant (Sanofi-Synthelabo), GW597599 (Glaxo Smith Kline), SR-144190 (Sanofi-Synthelabo) and UK-290795 (Pfizer Inc) can be used with or linked to the peptides of the invention.

NK3 receptor antagonists such as osanetant (SR-142801; Sanofi-Synthelabo), SSR-241586, talnetant and related compounds described in, for example, WO 02/094187 A2, EP 876347 A1, WO 97/21680 A1, US 6,277,862, WO 98/11090, WO 95/28418, WO 97/19927, and Boden et al. (J Med Chem. 39:1664-75, 1996) can be used with or linked to the peptides of the invention.

Norepinephrine-serotonin reuptake inhibitors (NSRI) such as milnacipran and related compounds described in WO 03/077897 A1 can be used with or linked to the peptides of the invention.

Vanilloid receptor antagonists such as arvanil and related compounds described in WO 01/64212 A1 can be used with or linked to the peptides of the invention.

The analgesic peptides and compounds can be administered with the peptides and agonists of the invention (simultaneously or sequentially). The analgesic agents can also be covalently linked to the peptides and agonists of the invention to create therapeutic conjugates. Where the analgesic is a peptide and is covalently linked to an agent described herein the resulting peptide may also include at least one trypsin cleavage site. When present within the peptide, the analgesic peptide may be preceded by (if it is at the carboxy terminus) or followed by (if it is at the amino terminus) a trypsin cleavage site that allows release of the analgesic peptide.

In addition to sialorphin-related peptides, analgesic peptides include: AspPhe, endomorphin-1, endomorphin-2, nocistatin, dalargin, lupon, ziconotide, and substance P.
Other Agents for Use in Combitherapy

Also within the invention are pharmaceutical compositions comprising a peptide or agonists of the invention and a second therapeutic agent. The second therapeutic agent can be administered to treat any condition for which it is useful, including conditions that are not considered to be the primary indication for treatment with the second therapeutic agent. The second therapeutic agent can be administered simultaneously or sequentially. The second therapeutic agent can be covalently linked to the peptides and agonists of the invention to create a therapeutic conjugate. When the second therapeutic agent is another peptide, a linker including those described herein may be used between the peptide of the invention and the second therapeutic peptide.

Examples of additional therapeutic agents to treat gastrointestinal and other disorders include:

(1) agents to treat constipation (e.g., a chloride channel activator such as the bicyclic fatty acid, Lubiprostone (formerly known as SPI-0211; Sucampo Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Bethesda, MD), a laxative such as MiraLax; Braintree Laboratories, Braintree MA);

(2) acid reducing agents such as proton pump inhibitors (e.g., omeprazole (Prilosec®), esomeprazole (Nexium®), lansoprazole (Prevacid®), pantoprazole (Protonix®) and rabeprazole (Aciphex®)) and Histamine H2-receptor antagonist (also known as H2 receptor blockers including cimetidine, ranitidine, famotidine and nizatidine);

(3) prokinetic agents including metoclopramide (Reglan®), domperidone (Motilium®), erythromycin or cisapride (propulsid®)

(4) pro-motility agents such as the vasostatin-derived peptide, chromogranin A (4–16) (see, e.g., Ghia et al. 2004 Regulatory Peptides 121:31) or motilin agonists (e.g., GM-611 or mitemcinal fumarate);

(5) complete or partial 5HT (e.g. 5HT1, 5HT2, 5HT3, 5HT4) receptor agonists or antagonists (including 5HT4 receptor agonists (such as tegaserod (ZELNORM®), mosapride, metoclopramide, zacopride, cisapride, renzapride, benzimidazolone derivatives such as BIMU 1 and BIMU 8, and lixivapride. Such agonists are described in: EP1321142 A1, WO 03/053432A1, EP 505322 A1, EP 505322 B1, US 5,510,353, EP 507672 A1, EP 507672
B1, and US 5,273,983); 5HT3 receptor agonists such as MKC-733; and 5HT3 receptor antagonists such as alosetron and ATI-7000 (Aryx Therapeutics, Santa Clara CA); (6) muscarinic receptor agonists;
(7) anti-inflammatory agents;
(8) antispasmodics;
(9) antidepressants;
(10) centrally-acting analgesic agents such as opioid receptor agonists, opioid receptor antagonists (e.g., naltrexone);
(11) agents for the treatment of Inflammatory bowel disease;
(12) agents for the treatment of Crohn’s disease and/or ulcerative colitis (e.g., alequel (Enzo Biochem, Inc.; Farmingsale, NY), the anti-inflammatory peptide RDP58 (Genzyme, Inc.; Cambridge, MA), and TRAFICET-EN™ (ChemoCentryx, Inc.; San Carlos, CA);
(13) agents that treat gastrointestinal or visceral pain;
(14) PDE (phosphodiesterase) inhibitors including but not limited to those disclosed herein;
(15) purgatives that draw fluids to the intestine (e.g., VISICOL®, a combination of sodium phosphate monobasic monohydrate and sodium phosphate dibasic anhydride);
(17) glucagon-like peptides (glp-1) and analogues thereof (including exendin-4) and inhibitors of DPP-IV (DPP-IV mediates the inactivation of glp-1);
(18) tofisopam, enantiomerically-pure R-tofisopam, and pharmaceutically-acceptable salts thereof (US 20040229867)
(19) the tricyclic anti-depressant of the dibenzothiazepine type, tianeptine (Stablon®) and other agents described in U.S. 6,683,072;
(20) (E)-4 (1,3bis(cyclohexylmethyl)-1,2,34-tetrahydro-2,6-diono-9H-purin-8-yl)cinnamic acid nonaethylene glycol methyl ether ester and related compounds described in WO 02/067942;

and

(21) the probiotic PROBACTRIX® (The BioBalance Corporation; New York, NY) which contains microorganisms useful in the treatment of gastrointestinal disorders.

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used in combination therapy with insulin and related compounds including primate, rodent, or rabbit insulin including biologically active variants thereof including allelic variants, more preferably human insulin available in recombinant form. Sources of human insulin include pharmaceutically acceptable and sterile formulations such as those available from Eli Lilly (Indianapolis, Ind. 46285) as Humulin.TM. (human insulin rDNA origin). See the THE PHYSICIAN'S DESK REFERENCE, 55.sup.th Ed. (2001) Medical Economics, Thomson Healthcare (disclosing other suitable human insulins).

The peptides of the invention can also be used in combination therapy with agents that can boost insulin effects or levels of a subject upon administration, e.g. glipizide and/or rosiglitazone. The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used in combination with SYMLIN® (pramlintide acetate) and Exenatide® (synthetic exendin-4; a 39 aa peptide).

The peptides and agonists of the invention can also be used in combination therapy with agents (e.g., Entereg™ (alvimopan; formerly called adolor/ ADL 8-2698), conivaptan and related agents describe in US 6,645,959) for the treatment of postoperative ileus.

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used in combination therapy with an anti-hypertensive agent including but not limited to:

(1) diuretics, such as thiazides, including chlorothalidone, chlorthalidone, dichlorophendiamine, hydroflumethiazide, indapamide, polythiazide, and hydrochlorothiazide; loop diuretics, such as bumetanide, ethacrynic acid, furosemide, and torsemide; potassium sparing agents, such as amiloride, and triamterene; and aldosterone antagonists, such as spironolactone, epirenone, and the like;
(2) beta-adrenergic blockers such as acebutolol, atenolol, betaxolol, bevantolol, bisoprolol, bopindolol, carteolol, carvedilol, celiprolol, esmolol, indenolol, metaprolol, nadolol, nebivolol, penbutolol, pindolol, propanolol, sotalol, tertatolol, tilisolol, and timolol, and the like;

(3) calcium channel blockers such as amlodipine, aranidipine, azelnidipine, barnidipine, benidipine, bepridil, cinaldipine, clevidipine, diltiazem, efonidipine, felodipine, gallopamil, isradipine, lacidipine, lemidipine, lercanidipine, nicardipine, nifedipine, nilvadipine, nimodipine, nisoldipine, nitrendipine, manidipine, prandipine, and verapamil, and the like;

(4) angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors such as benazepril; captopril; ceranapril; cilazapril; delapril; enalapril; enaprilat; fosinopril; imidapril; lisinopril; losinopril; moexipril; quinapril; quinaprilat; ramipril; perindopril; perindoprilat; quinapril; spirapril; tenocapril; trandolapril, and zofenopril, and the like;

(5) neutral endopeptidase inhibitors such as omapatrilat, cadoxatril and ecadotril, fosidotril, sampatrilat, AVE7688, ER4030, and the like;

(6) endothelin antagonists such as tezosantan, A308165, and YM62899, and the like;

(7) vasodilators such as hydralazine, clonidine, minoxidil, and nicotinyl alcohol, and the like;

(8) angiotensin II receptor antagonists such as aprosartan, candesartan, eprosartan, irbesartan, losartan, olmesartan, pratosartan, tasosartan, telmisartan, valsartan, and EXP-3137, F16828K, and RNH6270, and the like;

(9) $\alpha/\beta$ adrenergic blockers such as nipradilol, arotinolol and amosulalol, and the like;

(10) alpha 1 blockers, such as terazosin, urapidil, prazosin, tamsulosin, bunazosin, trimazosin, doxazosin, naftopidil, indoramin, WHP 164, and XEN010, and the like;

(11) alpha 2 agonists such as lofexidine, tiamenidine, moxonidine, rilmenidine and guanobenz, and the like;

(12) aldosterone inhibitors, and the like; and

(13) angiopoietin-2-binding agents such as those disclosed in WO03/030833.

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used in combination therapy with one or more of the following agents useful in the treatment of respiratory and other disorders:
(1) $\beta$-agonists including but not limited to: albuterol (PROVENTIL®, SALBUTAMOL®, VENTOLIN®), bambuterol, bitoterol, clenbuterol, fenoterol, formoterol, isoetharine (BRONKOSOL®, BRONKOMETER®), metaproterenol (ALUPENT®, METAPREL®), pirbuterol (MAXAIR®), reproterol, rimiterol, salmeterol, terbutaline (BRETHAIRE®, BRETHINE®, BRICANYL®), adrenalin, isoproterenol (ISUPREL®), epinephrine bitartrate (PRIMATENE®), ephedrine, orciprenline, fenoterol and isoetharine;

(2) steroids, including but not limited to beclomethasone, beclomethasone dipropionate, betamethasone, budesonide, bunedoside, butixocort, dexamethasone, flunisolide, fluocortin, fluticasone, hydrocortisone, methyl prednisone, mometasone, prednisolone, predonisone, tipredane, tixocortal, triamcinolone, and triamcinolone acetonide;

(3) $\beta_2$-agonist-corticosteroid combinations [e.g., salmeterol-fluticasone (ADVAIR®), formoterol-budesonid (SYMBICORT®)];

(4) leukotriene D4 receptor antagonists leukotriene antagonists/LTD4 antagonists (i.e., any compound that is capable of blocking, inhibiting, reducing or otherwise interrupting the interaction between leukotrienes and the Cys LTI receptor) including but not limited to: zafirlukast, montelukast, montelukast sodium (SINGULAIR®), pranlukast, irlukast, pobilukast, SKB-106,203 and compounds described as having LTD4 antagonizing activity described in U.S. Patent No. 5,565,473;

(5) 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors and/or leukotriene biosynthesis inhibitors [e.g., zileuton and BAY1005 (CA registry 128253-31-6)];

(6) histamine H1 receptor antagonists/antihistamines (i.e., any compound that is capable of blocking, inhibiting, reducing or otherwise interrupting the interaction between histamine and its receptor) including but not limited to: astemizole, acrivastine, antazoline, azatadine, azelastine, astamizole, bromopheniramine, bromopheniramine maleate, carbinoxamine, carebastine, cetirizine, chlorpheniramine, chlorpheniramine maleate, cimetidine, clemastine, cyclizine, cyproheptadine, descarboethoxyloratadine, dexchlorpheniramine, dimethindene, diphenhydramine, diphenylpyraline, doxylamine succinate, doxylamine, ebastine, efletirizine, epinastine, farnotidine, fexofenadine, hydroxyzine, hydroxyzine, ketotifen, levocabastine, levocetirizine, levocetirizine, loratadine, meclizine, mepyramine, mequitazine, methylazine, mianserin, mizolastine, noberastine, noxasternizole,
noraztemizole, phenindamine, pheniramine, picumast, promethazine, pynlamine, pyrilamine, ranitidine, temelastine, terfenadine, tripeprazine, tripelenamine, and triprolidine;

(7) an anticholinergic including but not limited to: atropine, benztropine, biperiden, flutropium, hyoscyamine, ilutropium, ipratropium, ipratropium bromide, methscopolamine, oxybutinin, rispenzepine, scopolamine, and tiotropium;

(8) an anti-tussive including but not limited to: dextromethorphan, codeine, and hydromorphone;

(9) a decongestant including but not limited to: pseudoephedrine and phenylpropanolamine;

(10) an expectorant including but not limited to: guafenesin, guaicol sulfate, terpin, ammonium chloride, glycerol guaiacol, and iodinated glycerol;

(11) a bronchodilator including but not limited to: theophylline and aminophylline;

(12) an anti-inflammatory including but not limited to: fluribiprofen, diclofenac, indomethacin, ketoprofen, S-ketoprophen, tenoxicam;

(13) a PDE (phosphodiesterase) inhibitor including but not limited to those disclosed herein;

(14) a recombinant humanized monoclonal antibody [e.g. xolair (also called omalizumab), rhUMab, and talizumab];

(15) a humanized lung surfactant including recombinant forms of surfactant proteins SP-B, SP-C or SP-D [e.g. SURFAXIN®, formerly known as dsc-104 (Discovery Laboratories)],

(16) agents that inhibit epithelial sodium channels (ENaC) such as amiloride and related compounds;

(17) antimicrobial agents used to treat pulmonary infections such as acyclovir, amikacin, amoxicillin, doxycycline, trimethoprin sulfamethoxazole, amphotericin B, azithromycin, clarithromycin, roxithromycin, clarithromycin, cephalosporins (cefoxitin, cefmetazole etc), ciprofloxacin, ethambutol, gentimycin, ganciclovir, imipenem, isoniazid, itraconazole, penicillin, ribavirin, rifampin, rifabutin, amantadine, rimantidine, streptomycin, tobramycin, and vancomycin;

(18) agents that activate chloride secretion through Ca++ dependent chloride channels (such as purinergic receptor (P2Y(2) agonists);
agents that decrease sputum viscosity, such as human recombinant DNase 1, (Pulmozyme®);

nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents (acetaminophen, acetyl salicylic acid, alclofenac, alminoprofen, apazone, aspirin, benoxaprofen, bezpiperylon, bucloxic acid, carprofen, clidanac, diclofenac, diclofenac, difunisal, difusinal, etodolac, fenbufen, fenbufen, fenclofenac, fencloxic acid, fenoprofen, fentiazac, feprazone, flufenamic acid, flufenisal, flufenisal, fluprofen, flurbiprofen, flurbiprofen, furofenac, ibufenac, ibuprofen, indomethacin, indomethacin, indoprofen, isoxepac, isoxicam, ketoprofen, ketoprofen, ketorolac, meclofenamic acid, meclofenamic acid, mefenamic acid, mefenamic acid, miroprofen, mofebutazone, nabumetone oxaprozin, naproxen, naproxen, niflumic acid, oxaprozin, oxpinac, oxyphenbutazone, phenacetin, phenylbutazone, phenylbutazone, piroxicam, piroxicam, pirprofen, pranoprofen, sudoxicam, tenoxicam, sulfasalazine, sulindac, sulindac, suprofen, tiaprofenic acid, tiopinac, tioxaprofen, toltenamic acid, tolmetin, tolmetin, zidometacin, zomepirac, and zomepirac); and

aerosolized antioxidant therapeutics such as S-Nitrosoglutathione.

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used in combination therapy with an anti-obesity agent including but not limited to:

11β HSD-1 (11-beta hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase type 1) inhibitors, such as BVT 3498, BVT 2733, 3-(1-adamantyl)-4-ethyl-5-(ethylthio)- 4H-1,2,4-triazole, 3-(1-adamantyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-4-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazole, 3-adamantanyl-4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,3a-decahydro-1,2,4-triazolo[4,3-a][11]annulene, and those compounds disclosed in WO01/90091, WO01/90090, WO01/90092 and WO02/072084;

SHT (serotonin) transporter inhibitors, such as paroxetine, fluoxetine (Prozac®), fenfluramine, fluvoxamine, sertraline, and imipramine, and those disclosed in WO03/00663;

SHT antagonists such as those in WO03/037871, WO03/037887, and the like;

5HT1a modulators such as those disclosed in WO03/031439, and the like;

5HT-2 agonists;
(6) 5HT2c (serotonin receptor 2c) agonists, such as BVT933, DPCA37215, IK264, PNU 22394, WAY161503, R-1065, SB 243213 (Glaxo Smith Kline) and YM 348 and those disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 3,914,250 and PCT publication Nos. WO02/36596, WO02/48124, WO02/10169, WO01/66548, WO02/44152, WO02/51844, WO02/40456, and WO02/40457;

(7) 5HT6 receptor modulators, such as those in WO03/030901, WO03/035061, WO03/039547, and the like;

(8) ACC2 (acetyl-CoA carboxylase-2) inhibitors;


(10) alpha-lipoic acid (alpha-LA);

(11) anorectic bicyclic compounds such as 1426 (Aventis) and 1954 (Aventis), and the compounds disclosed in WO00/18749, WO01/32638, WO01/62746, WO01/62747, and WO03/015769;

(12) AOD9604;

(13) appetite suppressants such as those in WO03/40107;

(14) ATL-962 (Alizyme PLC);

(15) benzocaine;

(16) benzphetamine hydrochloride (Didrex);

(17) bladderwrack (focus vesiculosus);

(18) BRS3 (bombesin receptor subtype 3) agonists;

(19) bupropion;

(20) caffeine;

(21) CB 1 (cannabinoid-1 receptor) antagonist/inverse agonists, such as rimonabant (Acomplia; Sanofi Synthelabo), SR-147778 (Sanofi Synthelabo), BAY 65-2520 (Bayer), and SLV 319 (Solvay), and those disclosed in US Patent Nos. 4,973,587, 5,013,837, 5,081,122, 5,112,820, 5,292,736, 5,532,237, 5,624,941, 6,028,084, and 6,509,367 and WO96/33159, WO97/29079, WO98/31227, WO98/33765, WO98/37061, WO98/41519, WO98/43635, WO98/43636, WO99/02499, WO00/10967, WO00/10968, WO01/09120, WO01/58869, WO01/64632, WO01/64633, WO01/64634, WO01/70700, WO01/96330,

5  (22)  CCK agonists;

(23)  CCK-A (cholecystokinin-A) agonists, such as AR-R 15849, GI 181771, JMV-180, A-71378, A-71623 and SR146131, and those described in U.S. Pat. No. 5,739,106;

(24)  chitosan;

(25)  chromium;

10  (26)  CNTF (Ciliary neurotrophic factors), such as GI-181771 (Glaxo-SmithKline), SR146131 (Sanofi Synthelabo), butabindide, PD170,292, and PD 149164 (Pfizer);

(27)  CNTF derivatives, such as axokine (Regeneron), and those disclosed in PCT Application Nos. WO 94/09134, WO 98/22128, and WO 99/43813;

(28)  conjugated linoleic acid;

15  (29)  corticotropin-releasing hormone agonists;

(30)  dehydroepiandrosterone;

(31)  DGAT1 (diacylglycerol acyltransferase 1) inhibitors;

(32)  DGAT2 (diacylglycerol acyltransferase 2) inhibitors;

(33)  dicarboxylate transporter inhibitors;

20  (34)  diethylpropion hydrochloride (Tenuate);

(35)  dipeptidyl peptidase IV (DP-IV) inhibitors, such as isoleucine thiazolidide, valine pyrrolidin, NVP-DPP728, LAF237, P93/01, TSL 225, TMC-2A/2B/2C, FE 999011, P9310/K364, VIP 0177, SDZ 274-444 and the compounds disclosed in PCT publication Nos. WO02/083128, WO02/062764, WO03/000180, WO03/00181, WO03/000250, WO03/002530, WO03/002531, WO03/002553, WO03/002593, WO03/004498, WO03/004496, WO03/01936, WO03/024942, WO03/024965, WO03/033524, WO03/037327 and EP1258476;

(36)  ephedra;

(37)  exendin-4 (an inhibitor of glp-1)

30  (38)  FAS (fatty acid synthase) inhibitors, such as Cerulenin and C75;

- 93 -
fat resorption inhibitors such as those in WO03/053451, and the like;

fatty acid transporter inhibitors;

fiber (psyllium, plantago, guar fiber);

galanin antagonists;

galega (Goat's Rue, French Lilac);

garcinia cambogia;

germander (teucrium chamaedrys);

ghrelin antagonists, such as those disclosed in PCT Application Nos. WO 01/87335, and WO 02/08250;

GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide 1) agonists (e.g. exendin-4);

glp-1 (glucagon-like peptide-1);

glucocorticoid antagonists;

glucose transporter inhibitors;

growth hormone secretagogue receptor agonists/antagonists, such as NN703, hexarelin, MK-0677, SM-130686, CP-424,391, L-692,429 and L-163,255, and such as those disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 6,358,951, U.S. Patent Application Nos. 2002/049196 and 2002/022637, and PCT Application Nos. WO 01/56592 and WO 02/32888;

growth hormone secretagogues, such as those disclosed and specifically described in U.S. Pat. No. 5,536,716;

H3 (histamine H3) antagonist/inverse agonists, such as thioperamide, 3-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)propyl N-(4-pentenyl)carbamate, clobenpropit, iodophenpropit, imoproxifan, GT2394 (Gliatech), and A331440, and those disclosed in PCT publication No. WO02/15905 and O-[3-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)propanol]carbamates (Kiec-Kononowicz, K. et al., Pharmazie, 55:349-55 (2000)), piperidine-containing histamine H3-receptor antagonists (Lazewska, D. et al., Pharmazie, 56:927-32 (2001), benzophenone derivatives and related compounds (Sasse, A. et al., Arch. Pharm.(Weinheim) 334:45-52 (2001)), substituted N-phenylcarbamates (Reidemeister, S. et al., Pharmazie, 55:83-6 (2000)), and proxifan derivatives (Sasse, A. et al., J. Med. Chem.. 43:3335-43 (2000)) and histamine H3 receptor modulators such as those disclosed in WO03/024928 and WO03/024929;

interleukin-6 (IL-6) and modulators thereof, as in WO03/057237, and the like;
(55) L-carnitine;
(56) leptin derivatives, such as those disclosed in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,552,524, 5,552,523, 5,552,522, 5,521,283, and PCT International Publication Nos. WO 96/23513, WO 96/23514, WO 96/23515, WO 96/23516, WO 96/23517, WO 96/23518, WO 96/23519, and WO 96/23520;
(57) leptin, including recombinant human leptin (PEG-OB, Hoffman La Roche) and recombinant methionyl human leptin (Amgen);
(58) lipase inhibitors, such as tetrahydrodripstatin (orlistat/Xenical®), Triton WR1339, RHC80267, lipstatin, teasaponin, and diethylumbelliferyl phosphate, FL-386, WAY-121898, Bay-N-3176, valilactone, esteracin, ebelactone A, ebelactone B, and RHC 80267, and those disclosed in PCT publication No. WO01/77094, and U.S. Patent Nos. 4,598,089,4,452,813, 5,512,565, 5,391,571, 5,602,151, 4,405,644, 4,189,438, and 4,242,453;
(59) lipid metabolism modulators such as maslinic acid, erythrodiol, ursolic acid uvaol, betulinic acid, betulin, and the like and compounds disclosed in WO03/011267;
(60) MCR3 (melanocortin 3 receptor) agonists;
(61) MC4R (melanocortin 4 receptor) agonists, such as CHIR86036 (Chiron), ME-10142, ME-10145, and HS-131 (Melacure), and those disclosed in PCT publication Nos. WO99/64002, WO00/74679, WO01/991752, WO01/25192, WO01/52880, WO01/74844, WO01/70708, WO01/70337, WO01/91752, WO02/059095, WO02/059107, WO02/059108, WO02/059117, WO02/06276, WO02/12166, WO02/11715, WO02/12178, WO02/15909, WO02/38544, WO02/068387, WO02/068388, WO02/067869, WO02/081430, WO03/06604, WO03/007949, WO03/009847, WO03/009850, WO03/013509, and WO03/031410;
(62) MC5R (melanocortin 5 receptor) modulators, such as those disclosed in WO97/19952, WO00/15826, WO00/15790, US20030092041;
(63) MCH2R (melanin concentrating hormone 2R) agonist/antagonists;
(64) melanin concentrating hormone antagonists;
(65) melanin-concentrating hormone 1 receptor (MCHR) antagonists, such as T-226296 (Takeda), SNP-7941 (Synaptic), and those disclosed WO01/21169, WO01/82925,

- 95 -
WO01/87834, WO02/051809, WO02/06245, WO02/076929, WO02/076947,
WO02/04433, WO02/51809, WO02/083134, WO02/094799, WO03/004027,
WO03/13574, WO03/15769, WO03/028641, WO03/035624, WO03/033476,

(66) melanocortin agonists, such as Melanotan II or those described in WO 99/64002 and
WO 00/74679;

(67) Metformin (GLUCOPHAGE®);

(68) mGluR5 modulators such as those disclosed in WO03/029210, WO03/047581,
WO03/048137, WO03/051315, WO03/051833, WO03/053922, WO03/059904, and the
like;

(69) monoamine reuptake inhibitors, such as sibutramine (Meridia®/Reductil®) and salts
thereof, and those compounds disclosed in U.S. Patent Nos. 4,746,680, 4,806,570, and
5,436,272, and U.S. Patent Publication No. 2002/0006964, and WO01/27068, and
WO01/62341;

(70) NE (norepinephrine) transport inhibitors, such as GW 320659, despiramine, talsupram,
and nomifensine;

(71) nomeame herba;

(72) non-selective serotonin/norepinephrine transport inhibitors, such as sibutramine or
fenfluramine;

(73) NPY 1 antagonists, such as BIBP3226, J-115814, BIBO 3304, LY-357897, CP-
671906, GI-264879A, and those disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 6,001,836, and PCT Patent
01/85098, WO 01/85173, and WO 01/89528;

(74) NPY5 (neuropeptide Y 5) antagonists, such as 152,804, GW-569180A, GW-
594884A, GW-587081X, GW-548118X, FR235208, FR226928, FR240662, FR252384,
1229U91, GI-264879A, CGP71683A, LY-377897, LY-366377, PD-160170, SR-120562A,
6,140,354, 6,191,160, 6,258,837, 6,313,298, 6,326,375, 6,329,395, 6,335,345, 6,337,332,
Publication Nos. WO97/19682, WO97/20820, WO97/20821, WO97/20822, WO97/20823,
WO98/27063, WO00/107409, WO00/185714, WO00/185730, WO00/64880,
WO00/68197, WO00/69849, WO01/09120, WO01/14376, WO01/85714, WO01/85730,
WO01/07409, WO01/02379, WO01/23388, WO01/23389, WO01/44201, WO01/62737,
WO01/62738, WO01/09120, WO02/20488, WO02/22592, WO02/48152, WO02/49648,
WO02/051806, WO02/094789, WO03/009845, WO03/014083, WO03/022849,
WO03/028726 and Norman et al., J. Med. Chem. 43:4288-4312 (2000);

(75) opioid antagonists, such as nalmefene (REVEX ®), 3-methoxynaltrexone, naloxone,
and naltrexone and those disclosed in WO00/21509;

(76) orexin antagonists, such as SB-334867-A and those disclosed in PCT publication Nos.
WO01/96302, WO01/68609, WO02/44172, WO02/51232, WO02/51838, WO02/089800,
WO02/090355, WO03/023561, WO03/032991, and WO03/037847;

(77) PDE (phosphodiesterase) inhibitors including but not limited to those disclosed herein;
(78) peptide YY and fragments and variants thereof (e.g. YY3–36 (PYY3–36) (N. Engl. J.
Med. 349:941, 2003; IKPEAPGE DASPEELNY YASLRHYNL VTRQRY (SEQ ID
NO:XXX)) and PYY agonists such as those disclosed in WO03/026591;

(79) phendimetrazine;

(80) phentermine;

(81) phosphate transporter inhibitors;

(82) phosphodiesterase-3B (PDE3B) inhibitors;

(83) phytopharm compound 57 (CP 644,673);

(84) pyruvate;

(85) SCD-1 (stearoyl-CoA desaturase-1) inhibitors;

(86) serotonin reuptake inhibitors, such as dexfenfluramine, fluoxetine, and those in U.S.
Patent No. 6,365,633, and WO01/27060, and WO01/162341;

(87) T71 (Tularik; Inc.; Boulder CO);

(88) thyroid hormone β agonists, such as KB-2611 (KaroBioBMS), and those disclosed in

(89) Topiramate (TOPIMAX®);

(90) transcription factor modulators such as those disclosed in WO03/026576;
(91) UCP-1 (uncoupling protein-1), 2, or 3 activators, such as phytanic acid, 4-[(E)-2-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-5,8,8-tetramethyl-2-napthalenyl)-1-propenyl]benzoic acid (TTNPB), retinoic acid, and those disclosed in PCT Patent Application No. WO 99/00123;

(92) \( \beta \)3 (beta adrenergic receptor 3) agonists, such as AD9677/TAK677 (Dainippon/Takeda), CL-316,243, SB 418790, BRL-37344, L-796568, BMS-196085, BRL-35135A, CGP12177A, BTA-243, GW 427353, TreCdrine, Zeneca D7114, N-5984 (Nisshin Kyorin), LY-377604 (Lilly), and SR 59119A, and those disclosed in US Patent Nos. 5,705,515, US 5,451,677 and PCT publication Nos. WO94/18161, WO95/29159, WO97/46556, WO98/04526 and WO98/32753, WO01/74782, WO02/32897,

WO03/014113, WO03/016276, WO03/016307, WO03/024948, WO03/024953 and WO03/037881;

(93) \( \beta \)-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase-1 inhibitors (\( \beta \)-HSD-1) and

(94) \( \beta \)-hydroxy-\( \beta \)-methylbutyrate.

Peptides and agonists of the invention useful in the treatment of obesity can be administered as a cotherapy with electrostimulation (US20040015201).

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used in combination therapy with agents that activate soluble guanylate cyclase, for example those described in US20040192680.

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used in combination therapy with a phosphodiesterase inhibitor. PDE inhibitors within the meaning of the present invention are those compounds which slow the degradation of cyclic AMP (cAMP) and/or cyclic GMP (cGMP) by inhibition of the phosphodiesterases, which can lead to a relative increase in the intracellular concentration of cAMP and cGMP. Possible PDE inhibitors within the meaning of the present invention are primarily those substances which are to be numbered among the class consisting of the PDE3 inhibitors, the class consisting of the PDE4 inhibitors and/or the class consisting of the PDE5 inhibitors, in particular those substances which can be designated as mixed types of PDE3/4 inhibitors or as mixed types of PDE3/4/5 inhibitors. By way of example, those PDE inhibitors may be mentioned such as are described and/or claimed in the
CDP-840, MOPIDAMOL, ANAGRELIDE, IBUDILAST, AMRINONE, PIMOBENDAN, CILOSTAZOL, QUAZINONE and N-(3,5-dichloropyrid-4-yl)-3-cyclopropylmethoxy4-difluoromethoxybenzamide. PDE3 inhibitors which may be mentioned by way of example are SULMAZOLE, AMPIZONE, CILOSTAMIDE, CARBAZERAN, PIROXIMONE, IMAZODAN, CI-930, SIGUAZODAN, ADIBENDAN, SATERINONE, SKF-95654, SDZ-MKS-492, 349-U-85, EMORADAN, EMD-53998, EMD-57033, NSP-306, NSP-307, REVIZINONE, NM-702, WIN-62582 and WIN-63291, ENOXIMONE and MILRINONE. PDE3/4 inhibitors which may be mentioned by way of example are BENAFENTRINE, TREQUNISIN, ORG-30029, ZARDAVERINE, L-686398, SDZ-ISQ-844, ORG-20241, EMD-54622, and TOLAFENTRINE. Other PDE inhibitors include: cilomilast, pentoxifylline, roflumilast, tadalafil (Cialis®), theophylline, and vardenafil (Levitra®), zaprinast (PDE5 specific).

Methods of Treatment

A number of disorders might be treated with GC-C receptor agonists and agents that increase cGMP levels including the peptides and agonists of the invention.

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used alone or in combination therapy for the treatment or prevention of congestive heart failure. Such agents can be used in combination with natriuretic peptides (e.g., atrial natriuretic peptide, brain natriuretic peptide or C-type natriuretic peptide), a diuretic, or an inhibitor of angiotensin converting enzyme.

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used alone or in combination therapy for the treatment or prevention of benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). Such agents can be used in combination with one or more agents for treatment of BPH, for example, a 5-alpha reductase inhibitor (e.g., finasteride) or an alpha adrenergic inhibitor (e.g., doxazosine).
The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used alone or in combination therapy for the treatment, prevention or reduction of visceral pain associated with a gastrointestinal disorder or pain associated with another disorder.

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used alone or in combination therapy for the treatment or prevention of obesity-related disorders (e.g. disorders that are associated with, caused by, or result from obesity). Examples of obesity-related disorders include overeating and bulimia, hypertension, diabetes, elevated plasma insulin concentrations and insulin resistance, dyslipidemias, hyperlipidemia, endometrial, breast, prostate and colon cancer, osteoarthritis, obstructive sleep apnea, cholelithiasis, gallstones, heart disease, abnormal heart rhythms and arrhythmias, myocardial infarction, congestive heart failure, coronary heart disease, sudden death, stroke, polycystic ovarian disease, craniopharyngioma, the Prader-Willi Syndrome, Frohlich's syndrome, GH-deficient subjects, normal variant short stature, Turner's syndrome, and other pathological conditions showing reduced metabolic activity or a decrease in resting energy expenditure as a percentage of total fat-free mass, e.g., children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. The agents of the invention may be used to reduce or control body weight (or fat) or to prevent and/or treat obesity or other appetite related disorders related to the excess consumption of food, ethanol and other appetizing substances. The agents may be used to modulate lipid metabolism, reduce body fat (e.g. via increasing fat utilization) or reduce (or suppress) appetite (e.g. via inducing satiety). Further examples of obesity-related disorders are metabolic syndrome, also known as syndrome X, insulin resistance syndrome, sexual and reproductive dysfunction, such as infertility, hypogonadism in males and hirsutism in females, gastrointestinal motility disorders, such as obesity-related gastroesophageal reflux, respiratory disorders, such as obesity-hypoventilation syndrome (Pickwickian syndrome), cardiovascular disorders, inflammation, such as systemic inflammation of the vasculature, arteriosclerosis, hypercholesterolemia, hyperuricaemia, lower back pain, gallbladder disease, gout, and kidney cancer. The agents of the present invention are also useful for reducing the risk of secondary outcomes of obesity, such as reducing the risk of left ventricular hypertrophy.
The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used alone or in combination therapy for the treatment or prevention of gastrointestinal related disorders including: chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction (Ogilvie's syndrome), colonic pseudoobstruction, Crohn’s disease, dyspepsia (including functional dyspepsia or nonulcer dyspepsia), duodenogastric reflux, functional bowel disorder, functional gastrointestinal disorders, functional heartburn, gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD), gastrointestinal motility disorders, gastroparesis (e.g. idopathic gastroparesis), hypertrophic pyloric stenosis, Inflammatory bowel disease, irritable bowel syndrome (IBS), post-operative ileus, and ulcerative colitis. The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used alone or in combination therapy to patient suffering from or susceptible to GI disorders relating to damage to the GI tract stemming from impact or surgical intervention. The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used alone or in combination therapy to patients at risk for or having particular diseases associated with hypomotility or stasis in the GI tract. For example, diabetic neuropathy, anorexia nervosa, and achlorhydria are frequently accompanied by gastric hypomotility. Damage to the GI tract following surgical intervention, for instance, can result in substantial gastric stasis. The peptides and agonists of the invention can be administered alone or in combination therapy to patients susceptible to or having a GI disorder associated with diabetes (e.g. diabetic gastropathy). The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used alone or in combination therapy to prevent and/or treat GI disorders characterized by at least one of nausea, vomiting, heartburn, postprandial discomfort, diarrhea, constipation, indigestion or related symptoms. The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used alone or in combination therapy to prevent and/or treat GI disorders associated with at least one of diabetes, anorexia nervosa, bulimia, achlorhydria, achalasia, anal fissure, irritable bowel syndrome, intestinal pseudoobstruction, scleroderma and gastrointestinal damage.

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used to prevent and/or treat constipation (e.g. constipation associated with use of a therapeutic agent; constipation associated with a neuropathic, metabolic or endocrine disorder (including autonomic neuropathy, Chagas disease, cystic fibrosis, diabetes mellitus, Hirschsprung disease, hyperthyroidism, hypocalcaemia, hypothyroidism, Multiple Sclerosis, neurofibromatosis, Parkinson’s disease, and spinal cord...
lesions); post-surgical constipation (postoperative ileus); constipation associated with a gastrointestinal disorder; idiopathic constipation (functional constipation or slow transit constipation); constipation associated with the use of analgesic drugs (e.g. opioid induced constipation); constipation associated with the use of other agents (e.g. antihypertensives, anticonvulsants, antidepressants, antispasmodics and antipsychotics); megacolon; and chronic constipation).

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used to treat decreased intestinal motility, slow digestion or slow stomach emptying. The peptides and agonists can be used to relieve one or more symptoms of IBS (bloating, pain, constipation), GERD (acid reflux into the esophagus), duodenogastric reflux, functional dyspepsia, or gastroparesis (nausea, vomiting, bloating, delayed gastric emptying) and other disorders described herein.

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used to increase intestinal motility and to prevent and/or treat gastrointestinal immotility and other conditions calling for laxative or stool softener therapy. Gastrointestinal immotility can include constipation, and also includes delayed oral cecal transit time, irregular Taxation, and other related gastrointestinal motility disfunction including impaction. Impaction is a condition where a large mass of dry, hard stool develops in the rectum, often due to chronic constipation. This mass may be so hard that it cannot be excreted. The subjects affected by constipation or gastrointestinal immotility can be refractory to laxative therapy and/or stool softener therapy.

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used for the treatment or prevention of cancer, pre-cancerous growths, or metastatic growths. For example, they can be used for the prevention or treatment of: colorectal/local metastasized colorectal cancer, intestinal polyps, gastrointestinal tract cancer, lung cancer, cancer or pre-cancerous growths or metastatic growths of epithelial cells, polyps, breast, colorectal, lung, ovarian, pancreatic, prostatic, renal, stomach, bladder, liver, esophageal and testicular carcinoma, carcinoma (e.g., basal cell, basosquamous, Brown-Pearce, ductal carcinoma, Ehrlich tumor, Krebs, Merkel cell, small or non-small cell lung, oat cell, papillary, bronchiolar, squamous cell, transitional cell, (Walker),
leukemia (e.g., B-cell, T-cell, HTLV, acute or chronic lymphocytic, mast cell, myeloid),
histiocytosis, histiocytosis, Hodgkin’s disease, non-Hodgkin’s lymphoma, plasmacytoma,
reticuloendotheliosis, adenoma, adeno-carcinoma, adenofibroma, adenolymphoma,
ameloblastoma, angiokeratoma, angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia, sclerosing
angioma, angiomatosis, apudoma, branchonia, malignant carcinoid syndrome, carcinoid heart
disease, carcinosarcoma, cementoma, cholangioma, cholesteatoma, chondrosarcoma,
chondroblastoma, chondrosarcoma, chordoma, choristoma, craniopharyngioma, chordroma,
cylindroma, cystadenocarcinoma, cystadenoma, cystosarcoma phyllodes, dysgenninoma,
ependymoma, Ewing sarcoma, fibroma, fibrosarcoma, giant cell tumor, ganglioneuroma,
glioblastoma, glomangioma, granulosa cell tumor, gynandroblastoma, hamartoma,
hemangioendothelioma, hemangioma, hemangiopericytoma, hemangiosarcoma, hepatoma,
islet cell tumor, Kaposi sarcoma, leiomyoma, leiomyosarcoma, leukosarcoma, Leydig cell
tumor, lipoma, liposarcoma, lymphangioma, lymphangiomyoma, lymphangiosarcoma,
medulloblastoma, meningioma, mesenchymoma, mesonephroma, mesothelioma, myoblastoma,
myoma, myosarcoma, myxoma, myxosarcoma, neurilemmoma, neuroma, neuroblastoma,
neuroepithelioma, neurofibroma, neurofibromatosis, odontoma, osteoma, osteosarcoma,
papilloma, parangangioma, paraganglioma, nonchromaffin, pinealoma, rhabdomyoma,
rhabdomyosarcoma, Sertoli cell tumor, teratoma, theca cell tumor, and other diseases in which
cells have become dysplastic, immortalized, or transformed.

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used for the treatment or prevention of:
Familial Adenomatous Polyposis (FAP) (autosomal dominant syndrome) that precedes colon
cancer, hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer (HNPCC), and inherited autosomal dominant
syndrome.

For treatment or prevention of cancer, pre-cancerous growths and metastatic growths, the
peptides and agonists of the invention can be used in combination therapy with radiation or
chemotherapeutic agents, an inhibitor of a cGMP-dependent phosphodiesterase or a selective
cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor. A number of selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors are described
The disclosures of which are herein incorporated by reference. [Pyrizol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamides have also been described as inhibitors of cyclooxygenase-2.

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used in the treatment or prevention of inflammation. Thus, they can be used alone or in combination with an inhibitor of cGMP-dependent phosphodiesterase or a selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor for treatment of: organ inflammation, IBD (e.g., Crohn’s disease, ulcerative colitis), asthma, nephritis, hepatitis, pancreatitis, bronchitis, cystic fibrosis, ischemic bowel diseases, intestinal inflammations/allergies, coeliac disease, proctitis, eosinophilic gastroenteritis, mastocytosis, and other inflammatory disorders. The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used alone or in combination therapy in the treatment or prevention of gastrointestinal tract inflammation (e.g. inflammation associated with a gastrointestinal disorder, gastrointestinal tract infection, or another disorder).

The peptides and agonists of the invention can also be used to treat or prevent insulin-related disorders, for example: II diabetes mellitus, hyperglycemia, obesity, disorders associated with disturbances in glucose or electrolyte transport and insulin secretion in cells, or endocrine disorders. They can be also used in insulin resistance treatment and post-surgical and non-post surgery decrease in insulin responsiveness.

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used to prevent and/or treat pulmonary and respiratory related disorders, including, inhalation, ventilation and mucus secretion disorders, pulmonary hypertension, chronic obstruction of vessels and airways, and irreversible obstructions of vessels and bronchi. One may administer an agent of the invention for treating bronchospasm, for inducing bronchodilation, for treating chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (including chronic bronchitis with normal airflow), for treating asthma (including bronchial asthma, intrinsic asthma, extrinsic asthma, chronic or inveterate asthma (e.g. late asthma and airways hyper-responsiveness), dust-induced asthma, allergen-induced asthma,
viral-induced asthma, cold-induced asthma, pollution-induced asthma and exercise-induced asthma) and for treating rhinitis (including acute-, allergic, hiatroid rhinitis or chronic rhinitis (such as rhinitis caseosa, hypertrophic rhinitis, rhinitis purulenta, rhinitis sicca), rhinitis medicamentosa, membranous rhinitis (including croupous, fibrinous and pseudomembranous rhinitis), scrofulous rhinitis, perennial allergic rhinitis, seasonal rhinitis (including rhinitis nervosa (hay fever) and vasomotor rhinitis). The peptides of the invention may also be useful in the treatment of dry eye disease and chronic sinusitis. The peptides of the invention may also be used to prevent and/or treat disorders characterized by acute pulmonary vasoconstriction such as may result from pneumonia, traumatic injury, aspiration or inhalation injury, fat embolism in the lung, acidosis inflammation of the lung, adult respiratory distress syndrome, acute pulmonary edema, acute mountain sickness, post-cardiac surgery, acute pulmonary hypertension, persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn, perinatal aspiration syndrome, hyaline membrane disease, acute pulmonary thromboembolism, herapin-protamine reactions, sepsis, status asthmaticus or hypoxia (including iatrogenic hypoxia) and other forms of reversible pulmonary vasoconstriction. Such pulmonary disorders also are also characterized by inflammation of the lung including those associated with the migration into the lung of nonresident cell types including the various leucocyte subclasses. Also included in the respiratory disorders contemplated are: bullous disease, cough, chronic cough associated with inflammation or iatrogenic induced, airway constriction, pigeon fancier's disease, eosinophilic bronchitis, asthmatic bronchitis, chronic bronchitis with airway obstruction (chronic obstructive bronchitis), eosinophilic lung disease, emphysema, farmer's lung, allergic eye diseases (including allergic conjunctivitis, vernal conjunctivitis, vernal keratoconjunctivitis, and giant papillary conjunctivitis), idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, cystic fibrosis, diffuse pan bronchiolitis and other diseases which are characterized by inflammation of the lung and/or excess mucosal secretion. Other physiological events which are contemplated to be prevented, treated or controlled include platelet activation in the lung, chronic inflammatory diseases of the lung which result in interstitial fibrosis, such as interstitial lung diseases (ILD) (e.g., idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, or ILD associated with rheumatoid arthritis, or other autoimmune conditions), chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)(such as irreversible COPD), chronic sinusitis, fibroid lung, hypersensitivity lung diseases, hypersensitivity
pneumonitis, idiopathic interstitial pneumonia, nasal congestion, nasal polyposis, and otitis media.

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used alone or in combitherapy to prevent or treat: retinopathy, nephropathy, diabetic angiopathy, and edema formation.

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used alone or in combitherapy to prevent or treat neurological disorders, for example, headache, migraines, anxiety, stress, cognitive disorders, cerebral ischemia, brain trauma, movement disorders, aggression, psychosis, seizures, panic attacks, hysteria, sleep disorders, depression, schizoaffective disorders, sleep apnea, attention deficit syndromes, memory loss, dementia, memory and learning disorders as discussed in Moncada and Higgs 1995 FASEB J. 9:1319-1330; Severina 1998 Biochemistry 63:794; Lee et al. 2000 PNAS 97: 10763-10768; Hobbs 1997 TIPS 18:484-491; Murad 1994 Adv. Pharmacol. 26:1-335; and Denninger et al. 1999 Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1411:334-350 and narcolepsy. They may also be used as a sedative.

The peptides and detectably peptides and agonists of the invention can be used as markers to identify, detect, stage, or diagnosis diseases and conditions of small intestine, including, without limitation: Crohn's disease, colitis, inflammatory bowel disease, tumors, benign tumors, such as benign stromal tumors, adenoma, angioma, adenomatous (pedunculated and sessile) polyps, malignant, carcinoid tumors, endocrine cell tumors, lymphoma, adenocarcinoma, foregut, midgut, and hindgut carcinoma, gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST), such as leiomyorna, cellular leiomyoma, leiomyoblastoma, and leiomyosarcoma, gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumor, malabsorption syndromes, celiac diseases, diverticulosis, Meckel's diverticulum, colonic diverticula, megacolon, Hirschsprung’s disease, irritable bowel syndrome, mesenteric ischemia, ischemic colitis, colorectal cancer, colonic polyposis, polyp syndrome, intestinal adenocarcinoma, Liddle syndrome, Brody myopathy, infantile convulsions, and choreoathetosis.
The peptides and agonists of the invention can be conjugated to another molecule (e.g., a diagnostic or therapeutic molecule) to target cells bearing the GC-C receptor, e.g., cystic fibrosis lesions and specific cells lining the intestinal tract. Thus, they can be used to target radioactive moieties or therapeutic moieties to the intestine to aid in imaging and diagnosing or treating colorectal/metastasized or local colorectal cancer and to deliver normal copies of the p53 tumor suppressor gene to the intestinal tract. The peptides and agonists of the invention can also be used to increase the number of GC-C molecules on the surface of a cell. In some embodiments the cell is a metastasized colorectal cancer cell. In one embodiment the peptide or agonist of the invention is therapeutically conjugated to a second agent. In certain embodiments, the second agent can be radioactive or radiostable. In certain embodiments the second agent can be selected from the group consisting of a compound that causes cell death, a compound that inhibits cell division, a compound that induces cell differentiation, a chemotherapeutic, a toxin and a radiosensitizing agent. In certain embodiments the second agent can be selected from the group consisting of: methotrexate, doxorubicin, daunorubicin, cytosin arabinoside, etoposide, 5-4 fluorouracil, melphalan, chlorambucil, cis-platin, vindesine, mitomycin, bleomycin, purothionin, macromomycin, 1,4-benzoquinone derivatives, trenimon, ricin, ricin A chain, Pseudomonas exotoxin, diphtheria toxin, Clostridium perfringens phospholipase C, bovine pancreatic ribonuclease, pokeweed antiviral protein, abrin, abrin A chain, cobra venom factor, gelonin, saporin, modeccin, viscumin, volkensin, nitroimidazole, metronidazole and misonidazole.

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used alone or in combination therapy to prevent and/or treat inner ear disorders, e.g., to prevent and/or treat Meniere’s disease (including symptoms thereof such as vertigo, hearing loss, tinnitus, sensation of fullness in the ear), Mal de débarquement syndrome, otitis externa, otitis media, otorrhea, acute mastoiditis, otosclerosis, otic pain, otic bleeding, otic inflammation, Lermoyez’s syndrome, vestibular neuronitis, benign paroxysmal positional vertigo (BPPV), herpes zoster oticus, Ramsay Hunt’s syndrome, herpes, labyrinthitis, purulent labyrinthitis, perilymph fistulas, presbycusis, ototoxicity (including drug-induced ototoxicity), neuromias (including acoustic neuromas), aerotitis media, infectious myringitis, bullous myringitis, squamous cell carcinoma, basal cell
carcinoma, pre-cancerous otic conditions, nonchromaffin paragangliomas, chemodectomas, glomus jugulare tumors, glomus tympanicum tumors, perichondritis, aural eczematoid dermatitis, malignant external otitis, subperichondrial hematoma, ceruminomas, impacted cerumen, sebaceous cysts, osteomas, keloids, otalgia, tinnitus, tympanic membrane infection, tympanitis, otic furuncles, petrositis, conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, epidural abscess, lateral sinus thrombosis, subdural empyema, otitic hydrocephalus, Dandy's syndrome, bullous myringitis, diffuse external otitis, foreign bodies, keratitis obturans, otic neoplasm, otomycosis, trauma, acute barotitis media, acute eustachian tube obstruction, postsurgical otalgia, cholesteatoma, infections related to an otic surgical procedure, and complications associated with any of said disorders. The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used alone or in combination therapy to maintain fluid homeostasis in the inner ear. neuronitis (including viral neuronitis), ganglionitis, geniculate

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used alone or in combination therapy to prevent and/or treat disorders associated with fluid and sodium retention, e.g., diseases of the electrolyte-water/electrolyte transport system within the kidney, gut and urogenital system, congestive heart failure, hypertension, hypotension, salt dependent forms of high blood pressure, hepatic edema, and liver cirrhosis. In addition they can be used to facilitate diuresis or control intestinal fluid. The peptides and agonists of the invention can also be used to treat disorders where there is abnormal proliferation of epithelial cells within the kidney (e.g. as in the case of renal cancer).

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used alone or in combination therapy to prevent and/or treat kidney disease. “Kidney disease” includes renal failure (including acute renal failure), renal insufficiency, nephrotic edema, glomerulonephritis, pyelonephritis, kidney failure, chronic renal failure, nephritis, nephrosis, azotemia, uremia, immune renal disease, acute nephritic syndrome, rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, nephrotic syndrome, Berger's Disease, chronic nephritic/proteinuric syndrome, tubulointerstitial disease, nephrotoxic disorders, renal infarction, atheroembolic renal disease, renal cortical necrosis, malignant nephroangiosclerosis, renal vein thrombosis, renal tubular acidosis, renal glucosuria,
nephrogenic diabetes insipidus, Bartter's Syndrome, Liddle's Syndrome, polycystic kidney disease, medullary cystic disease, medullary sponge kidney, hereditary nephritis, and nail-patella syndrome, along with any disease or disorder that relates to the renal system and related disorders, as well as symptoms indicative of, or related to, renal or kidney disease and related disorders.

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used alone or in combination therapy to prevent or treat polycystic kidney disease. Polycystic kidney disease" "PKD" (also called "polycystic renal disease") refers to a group of disorders characterized by a large number of cysts distributed throughout dramatically enlarged kidneys. The resultant cyst development leads to impairment of kidney function and can eventually cause kidney failure. "PKD" specifically includes autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease (ADPKD) and recessive autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease (ARPKD), in all stages of development, regardless of the underlying cause.

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used alone or in combination therapy to prevent and/or treat disorders associated with bicarbonate secretion, e.g., Cystic Fibrosis.

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used alone or in combination therapy to prevent and/or treat disorders associated with bile secretion. In addition, they can be used to facilitate or control chloride and bile fluid secretion in the gall bladder.

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used alone or in combination therapy to prevent and/or treat disorders associated with liver cell regeneration. This may include administration of the peptides and agonists to liver transplant recipients and to patients with drug or alcohol induced-liver damage. Furthermore, the peptides and agonists may be useful to treat liver damage as in the case of viral mediated hepatitis. The peptides and agonists of the invention may be used alone or in combination to prevent and/or treat liver abscess, liver cancer (either primary or metastatic), cirrhosis (such as cirrhosis caused by the alcohol consumption or primary biliary cirrhosis), amebic liver abscess, autoimmune hepatitis, biliary
atresia, coccidioidomycosis disseminated, δ agent (hepatitis δ), hemochromatosis, hepatitis a, hepatitis b, hepatitis c, or any other acute, subacute, fulminant or chronic hepatitis of viral, metabolic or toxic etiology, hepatocellular carcinoma, pyogenic liver abscess, Reye's syndrome, sclerosing cholangitis, Wilson's disease, drug induced hepatotoxicity, or fulminant or acute liver failure. The peptides and agonists may be used in stimulating hepatic regeneration after surgical heptectomy.
The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used alone or in combination therapy to prevent and/or treat myocardial infarction, diastolic dysfunction, angina pectoris, stable, unstable and variant (Prinzmetal) angina, atherosclerosis, thrombosis, endothelial dysfunction, cardiac edema, stroke, conditions of reduced blood vessel patency, e.g., postpercutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (post-PTCA) and peripheral vascular disease.

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used alone or in combination therapy to prevent and/or treat glaucoma.

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used alone or in combination therapy to prevent and/or treat immunodeficiency.

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used alone or in combination therapy to prevent and/or treat bladder outlet obstruction and incontinence.

The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used alone or in combination therapy to prevent and/or treat male (e.g. erectile dysfunction) or female sexual dysfunction, premature labor, and dysmenorrhea. In certain embodiments they can be used in combination with a phosphodiesterase inhibitor.
The peptides and agonists of the invention can be used alone or in combination therapy to prevent and/or treat osteopenia disorders (bone loss disorders). "Bone loss disorders" include conditions and diseases wherein the inhibition of bone loss and/or the promotion of bone formation is desirable. Among such conditions and diseases are osteoporosis, osteomyelitis, Paget's disease (osteitis deformans), periodontitis, hypercalcemia, osteonecrosis, osteosarcoma, osteolytic metastases, familial expansile osteolysis, prosthetic loosening, periprosthetic osteolysis, bone loss attendant rheumatoid arthritis, and cleidocranial dysplasia (CCD). Osteoporosis includes primary osteoporosis, endocrine osteoporosis (hyperthyroidism, hyperparathyroidism, Cushing's syndrome, and acromegaly), hereditary and congenital forms of osteoporosis (osteogenesis imperfecta, homocystinuria, Menkes' syndrome, and Rile-Day syndrome) and osteoporosis due to immobilization of extremities osteomyelitis, or an infectious lesion in bone leading to bone loss. The peptides and agonists can be used alone or in combination therapy to stimulating bone regeneration. The bone regeneration may be following reconstruction of bone defects in cranio-maxillofacial surgery, or following an implant into bone, for example a dental implant, bone supporting implant, or prosthesis. The bone regeneration may also be following a bone fracture.

The peptides of the invention that have homology to ST peptides can be used as immunogens to treat and/or prevent one or more disease symptoms associated with traveler's diarrhea. The methods described in US20040146534, US4220584, US4285391, US5182109, US4603049, US4545931, US4886663, and WO08402700 can be similarly used to create immunogens comprising the peptides of the invention.
What is claimed is:

1. A peptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:3.

2. A method comprising chemically synthesizing the peptide of claim 1 and purifying the peptide.

3. The peptide of claim 1 wherein the peptide is recombinantly produced.

4. The peptide of claim 1 wherein the peptide is chemically synthesized.

5. An isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding the peptide of claim 1.

6. A vector comprising the nucleic acid molecule of claim 5

7. An isolated cell comprising the isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 5.

8. A method for treating a patient for a gastrointestinal disorder comprising administering a composition comprising the peptide of claim 1.

Figure 1. LCMS analysis of recombinant peptide variants
Figure 1b: LCMS analysis of synthetic sea 10, loc 3 (Total Ion Chromatograph (TIC))
Figure 1c: LCMS analysis (Total Ion Chromatograph of blank used in SEQ ID NO:3 analysis)
Figure 2. Chemically synthesized peptides in the Intestinal GC-C Receptor Activity Assay
Figure 3a. vs Zelnorm® in an acute Mouse Gastrointestinal Transit Model (GIT)
Figure 3b: SEGA ID NO: 3 vs. Zelnorm® in an acute Mouse Gastrointestinal Transit Model

Distance Traveled (% Total)

- Zelnorm®
- SEGA ID NO:

* P<0.05

Concentration (mg/kg)

0 0.03 0.125 0.25 0.75 3.0
Figure 4a. Purified MD-915 and MM-416776 in GIT Model

Distance Traveled (% Total)

Dose (x10-3 mg/kg)
Figure 4b. Chemically Synthesized Peptides in GIT Model
Figure 4c. Chronic vs. Acute Dosing in GIT Assay.

- **Acute**
- **Chronic**

- Zelnorm
- 1mg/kg
- 0.25mg/kg
- 0.06mg/kg
- Vehicle

Distance Traveled (% Total)
Figure 5a. Photo Phosphatase Activity vs Zelnorm® in a Mouse Intestinal Secretion Model
Figure 6a. Recombinantly generated \textsuperscript{SEQ ID NO:5} and in Mouse Intestinal Secretion Model
Figure 6b. Chemically synthesized peptides in Mouse Intestinal Secretion Model

- Vehicle (- control)
- 50ug/kg Sigma ST (+ control)
- SEQ 1D 10:5
- SEQ 1D 10:3

![Graph showing dose (ug/kg) vs. G/C ratio with different peptide treatments.](image-url)
Figure 7: Effect of \( \text{SEQ ID NO: 3} \) in a rat TNBS Colorectal Distention Assay

- Number of abdominal contractions (6 min)
- Comparison to "vehicle" value

* \( p < 0.05 \) as compared to "vehicle" value
Figure 8a: Visceral Antinociceptive Effects of SEQ ID NO: 5 in a Mouse Writhing Assay
Figure 8b: Visceral Antinociceptive Effects of Sec10Δω·3 in a Mouse Writhing Assay.
Figure 9: Competitive Radioligand Binding of sea 10 no: 3

$K_d = 4.5 \text{ nM}$

$\text{SEA 10 no: 3, Log (M)}$

$^{125}\text{I-MN-776} (\% \text{ B/B})$
Figure 10a: Minimum Systemic Absorption of \textit{SEQ ID NO: J} (based on LCMS)

- Limit of detection 0.00063 \( \mu \text{g/mL} \) (0.6 nM)
- Dosing at 10 mg/kg
Figure 10b: Minimum Systemic Absorption of seq 1D No. 3

< 2.2% Bioavailable (based on ELISA)

Concentration (μg/ml)

0 5 10 15 20 25

Time (min)

0 50 100 150

Dosing at 10 mg/kg

* Limit of detection 0.061 μg/ml (40 nM)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cys</th>
<th>Cys</th>
<th>Glu</th>
<th>Tyr</th>
<th>Cys</th>
<th>Cys</th>
<th>Asn</th>
<th>Pro</th>
<th>Ala</th>
<th>Cys</th>
<th>Thr</th>
<th>Gly</th>
<th>Cys</th>
<th>Tyr</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FIG. 11 (sheet 2 of 3)

Cys Cys --- Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys --- --- Cys --- (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys --- Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys --- Gly Cys --- (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys --- Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr --- Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys --- Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr --- Cys (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys --- Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys --- (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu --- Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu --- Cys Cys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu --- Cys Cys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu --- Cys Cys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu --- Cys Cys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu --- Cys Cys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu --- Cys Cys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu --- Cys Cys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu --- Cys Cys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu --- Cys Cys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu --- Cys Cys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu --- Cys Cys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu --- Cys Cys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu --- Cys Cys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu --- Cys Cys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu --- Cys Cys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu --- Cys Cys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu --- Cys Cys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu --- Cys Cys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu --- Cys Cys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu --- Cys Cys Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cys</th>
<th>Cys</th>
<th>Glu</th>
<th>Tyr</th>
<th>Cys</th>
<th>Cys</th>
<th>Pro</th>
<th>---</th>
<th>Cys</th>
<th>Thr</th>
<th>---</th>
<th>Cys</th>
<th>Tyr</th>
<th>(SEQ ID NO: )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>(SEQ ID NO: )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>(SEQ ID NO: )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>(SEQ ID NO: )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>(SEQ ID NO: )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>(SEQ ID NO: )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>(SEQ ID NO: )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FIG. 12 (sheet 1 of 33)

Cys Cys Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr
FIG. 12 (sheet 2 of 33)

Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Xaa' Asn Pro Ala Cys Xaa' Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Xaa' Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Xaa' Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Xaa' Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Xaa' Cys Thr Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Xaa' Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Xaa' Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Xaa' Xaa' Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cys</th>
<th>Cys</th>
<th>Glu</th>
<th>Xaa</th>
<th>Tyr</th>
<th>Xaa</th>
<th>Cys</th>
<th>Cys</th>
<th>Asn</th>
<th>Pro</th>
<th>Xaa</th>
<th>Xaa</th>
<th>Ala</th>
<th>Cys</th>
<th>Thr</th>
<th>Gly</th>
<th>Cys</th>
<th>Tyr</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Glu</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Asn</td>
<td>Pro</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Ala</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Xaa</td>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Gly</td>
<td>Cys</td>
<td>Tyr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FIG. 12 (sheet 17 of 33)

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Xaa' Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Xaa' Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 1)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 2)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 3)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 4)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 5)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 6)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 7)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 8)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 9)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 10)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 11)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 12)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 13)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 14)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 15)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 16)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 17)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 18)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 19)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 20)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 21)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 22)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 23)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 24)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 25)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 26)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 27)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 28)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 29)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 30)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 31)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 32)
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Xaa' Xaa' Cys Cys Asn Xaa' Xaa' Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: 33)
FIG. 12 (sheet 30 of 33)

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Thr Gly Xaa' Cys Xaa' Tyr
(Collapsed sequence: Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Thr Gly Xaa' Cys Xaa' Tyr)

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Thr Gly Cys Xaa' Tyr
(Collapsed sequence: Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Thr Gly Cys Xaa' Tyr)

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Thr Gly Cys Xaa' Xaa' Tyr
(Collapsed sequence: Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Thr Gly Cys Xaa' Xaa' Tyr)

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Thr Xaa' Cys Tyr
(Collapsed sequence: Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Thr Xaa' Cys Tyr)

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Cys Tyr
(Collapsed sequence: Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Cys Tyr)

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr
(Collapsed sequence: Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr)

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr
(Collapsed sequence: Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr)

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr
(Collapsed sequence: Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr)

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr
(Collapsed sequence: Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr)

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr
(Collapsed sequence: Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr)

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr
(Collapsed sequence: Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr)

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr
(Collapsed sequence: Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr)

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr
(Collapsed sequence: Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr)

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr
(Collapsed sequence: Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr)

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr
(Collapsed sequence: Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr)

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr
(Collapsed sequence: Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr)

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr
(Collapsed sequence: Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr)

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr
(Collapsed sequence: Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr)

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr
(Collapsed sequence: Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr)

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr
(Collapsed sequence: Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr)

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr
(Collapsed sequence: Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Xaa' Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr)
FIG. 12 (sheet 32 of 33)

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Thr Gly Cys Xaa' Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Thr Xaa' Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Thr Xaa' Xaa' Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Thr Xaa' Gly Xaa' Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Thr Xaa' Gly Xaa' Xaa' Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Thr Xaa' Xaa' Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Thr Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Thr Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Thr Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Thr Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Thr Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Thr Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Thr Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Thr Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Thr Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Thr Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Thr Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Thr Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Thr Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Thr Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Thr Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Thr Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Thr Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Thr Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Thr Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Thr Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Gly Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
FIG. 12 (sheet 33 of 33)

Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Xaa' Gly Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Xaa' Gly Xaa' Xaa' Cys Xaa' Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Xaa' Gly Xaa' Cys Xaa' Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Xaa' Gly Xaa' Cys Xaa' Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Xaa' Gly Xaa' Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Xaa' Gly Cys Xaa' Xaa' Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Xaa' Gly Cys Xaa' Xaa' Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Xaa' Cys Xaa' Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Xaa' Xaa' Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Cys Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Cys Xaa' Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Xaa' Xaa' Cys Xaa' Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Xaa' Xaa' Cys Xaa' Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Xaa' Cys Xaa' Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Xaa' Cys Xaa' Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Xaa' Xaa' Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Xaa' Xaa' Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
Cys Cys Glu Tyr Cys Cys Asn Pro Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Xaa' Xaa' Xaa' Tyr (SEQ ID NO: )
INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
IPC(7) : CO7K 7/788
US CL : 514/14
According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED
Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)
U.S. : 514/14

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)
West and STN

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages</th>
<th>Relevant to claim No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. ☐ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:

"X" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"Y" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"A" document referring to an earlier disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"B" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority data claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"R" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"G" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art

"B" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search
25 May 2005 (25.05.2005)

Date of mailing of the international search report
17 JUN 2005

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US
Mail Stop PCT, Attn: ISA/US
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

Facsimile No. (703)305-3230

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (January 2004)